

D

Е

F

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

CONTENTS

CAN FUNDAMENTAL
PRECAUTION15
PRECAUTIONS
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION16
SYSTEM16
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM
DIAG ON CAN
TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS
BASIC INSPECTION25
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW25 Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart
HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL30
HOW TO USE THIS SECTION30

Caution30 Abbreviation List30
PRECAUTION31
PRECAUTIONS
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION33
COMPONENT PARTS33 Component Parts Location33
SYSTEM34
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM
WIRING DIAGRAM40
CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)40 Wiring Diagram40
CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)44 Wiring Diagram44
BASIC INSPECTION46
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW46 Interview Sheet46
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS47
MALFUNCTION AREA CHART47 System Diagram47 CAN Communication Circuit47

Revision: 2013 September

ITS Communication Circuit	. 48	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC		CUIT	
CIRCUIT	50	Diagnosis Procedure	. 69
Diagnosis Procedure		MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-	
		CUIT	. 71
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG		Diagnosis Procedure	
CIRCUIT		FOM DRANGULLINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	. 51	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-			
CUIT		TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	. 52	Diagnosis Procedure	. 74
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-		CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
CUIT	. 53	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	. 75
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-		CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
CUIT	54	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	76
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	
	. 0-	· ·	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-		HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	77
Diagnosis Procedure	. 55	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 78
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIR-		Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT	. 56	A DAG DRANGULINE OIDOUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	. 56	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIR-		Diagnosis Procedure	80
CUIT	50	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 81
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	. 81
•		M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	83
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIR-		Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT		· ·	
Diagnosis Procedure	. 59	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	_
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND RAS CIR-		Diagnosis Procedure	. 84
CUIT	. 60	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	
Diagnosis Procedure	. 60	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)	. 85
MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIR-		Diagnosis Procedure	. 85
CUIT	. 61	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	
Diagnosis Procedure		NICATION CIRCUIT 2)	. 86
MAIN LINE DETWEEN ADD AND ADC CID		Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-	00	DOM DD ANOLL LINE OIDOUIT	
CUIT Diagnosis Procedure		BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
· ·	. 03	Diagnosis Procedure	07
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIR-		STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	. 88
Diagnosis Procedure	. 65	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 89
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-		Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT	. 67	· ·	
Diagnosis Procedure	. 67	RAS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R		Diagnosis Procedure	90
CIRCUIT	- 68	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 91
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	. 91

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT92	CAN GATEWAY114	
Diagnosis Procedure92	Reference Value114	Α
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT93	DTC Inspection Priority Chart114	
Diagnosis Procedure93	DTC Index114	
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT94	WIRING DIAGRAM116	В
Diagnosis Procedure94	CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM116	
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT95	Wiring Diagram116	C
Diagnosis Procedure95	BASIC INSPECTION117	
PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT96	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING	D
Diagnosis Procedure96	CAN GATEWAY117	
DDD I DDANOU INF ODOUT	Description117	
RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT97	Work Procedure117	Е
Diagnosis Procedure97	CONFICURATION (CAN CATEWAY)	
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT98	CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)118 Description118	
Diagnosis Procedure98	Work Procedure118	F
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT99	Work Flocedule118	
Diagnosis Procedure99	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS119	G
LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT100	U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT119	0
Diagnosis Procedure	Description119	
-	DTC Logic119	Н
LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT101	Diagnosis Procedure119	
Diagnosis Procedure101	U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)120	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT102	Description120	ı
Diagnosis Procedure102	DTC Logic120	
-	Diagnosis Procedure120	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1104	B2600 CONFIG ERROR121	J
Diagnosis Procedure104	Description	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2106	DTC Logic121	
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure121	K
-		
ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT108	POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT 122	
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure122	L
CAN GATEWAY	REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION123	
PRECAUTION110		
	CAN GATEWAY123	LAN
PRECAUTIONS110	Removal and Installation123	
Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)	
(SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN-SIONER"110	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS124	Ν
SIONEIX110		
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION111	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	
COMPONENT PARTS111	CIRCUIT124	0
Component Parts Location111	Diagnosis Procedure124	
Component Faits Location	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG	
SYSTEM112	CIRCUIT125	Р
System Description112	Diagnosis Procedure125	
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)113	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-	
CONSULT Function113	CUIT126	
ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION114	Diagnosis Procedure126	

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS151
CUIT 127 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC
	CIRCUIT151
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR- CUIT128	Diagnosis Procedure 151
Diagnosis Procedure128	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT152
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure
CUIT 129 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIR- CUIT130	CUIT
Diagnosis Procedure130	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-	CUIT154 Diagnosis Procedure154
CUIT 131 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 133	CUIT155 Diagnosis Procedure155
Diagnosis Procedure133	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-
TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT135	CUIT156
Diagnosis Procedure135	Diagnosis Procedure
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT136	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND RAS CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure136	CUIT157
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 137	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure137	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIR-
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 139 Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT158 Diagnosis Procedure158
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT140	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT160
Diagnosis Procedure140	Diagnosis Procedure160
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 142 Diagnosis Procedure	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT162 Diagnosis Procedure162
	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT163
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 143 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT144	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT164
Diagnosis Procedure144	Diagnosis Procedure 164
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT145	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT166 Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure145	C
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 146	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT167 Diagnosis Procedure167
Diagnosis Procedure146	
PDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 147 Diagnosis Procedure	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT169 Diagnosis Procedure
	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT170
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 148 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT149	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT171
Diagnosis Procedure149	Diagnosis Procedure 171
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT172

Diagnosis Procedure172	Diagnosis Procedure191
RAS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT173	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT192
Diagnosis Procedure173	Diagnosis Procedure192
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT174	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT194
Diagnosis Procedure174	Diagnosis Procedure194
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT175	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-
Diagnosis Procedure175	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)195
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT176	Diagnosis Procedure195
Diagnosis Procedure176	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-
· ·	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)196
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT177	Diagnosis Procedure196
Diagnosis Procedure	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT197
, ,	Diagnosis Procedure197
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS179	•
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT198 Diagnosis Procedure198
CIRCUIT179	
Diagnosis Procedure179	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT200
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG	Diagnosis Procedure200
CIRCUIT180	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT201
Diagnosis Procedure180	Diagnosis Procedure201
-	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT203
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure203
CUIT181 Diagnosis Procedure181	
	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)204
CUIT182	Diagnosis Procedure204 J
Diagnosis Procedure	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-	NICATION CIRCUIT 2)205
CUIT183	Diagnosis Procedure205
Diagnosis Procedure183	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT206
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure206 L
CUIT184	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT207
Diagnosis Procedure184	Diagnosis Procedure 207
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIR-	LA
CUIT185	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT208 Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure185	N
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-	AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT209
CUIT187	Diagnosis Procedure209
Diagnosis Procedure187	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT210
-	Diagnosis Procedure210
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT188	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT211
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure211
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR-	ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT212 Diagnosis Procedure212
CUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure189	PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT213
MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure213
CUIT 191	

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT214	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R	_
Diagnosis Procedure214	CIRCUIT23 Diagnosis Procedure	
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT215		,,
Diagnosis Procedure215	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR- CUIT23	
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT216	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure216	MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-	
LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT217	CUIT23	88
Diagnosis Procedure217	Diagnosis Procedure23	
LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 218	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT23	39
Diagnosis Procedure218	Diagnosis Procedure23	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1219	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT24	11
Diagnosis Procedure219	Diagnosis Procedure24	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2 221	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
Diagnosis Procedure221	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)24	12
ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 223	Diagnosis Procedure24	
Diagnosis Procedure223	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)24	13
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS225	Diagnosis Procedure24	13
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT24	14
CIRCUIT225	Diagnosis Procedure24	4
Diagnosis Procedure225	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT24	1 5
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG	Diagnosis Procedure24	
CIRCUIT 226	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT24	۱7
Diagnosis Procedure226	Diagnosis Procedure24	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT24	LΩ
CUIT 227	Diagnosis Procedure	_
Diagnosis Procedure227	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT25	:^
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR- CUIT228	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure228	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-	NICATION CIRCUIT 1)25	
CUIT 229	Diagnosis Procedure25	<i>i</i> 1
Diagnosis Procedure229	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	NICATION CIRCUIT 2)25	
CUIT230	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure230	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT25	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND RAS CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	13
CUIT 231	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT25	
Diagnosis Procedure231	Diagnosis Procedure25	5 4
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIR-	RAS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT25	
CUIT 232	Diagnosis Procedure25	55
Diagnosis Procedure232	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT25	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure25	6
CUIT234	AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT25	57
Diagnosis Procedure234	Diagnosis Procedure25	57

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT258 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIR- CUIT279
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT259	Diagnosis Procedure279
Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT260 Diagnosis Procedure260	CUIT
PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT261 Diagnosis Procedure261	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT282 Diagnosis Procedure282
RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT262 Diagnosis Procedure262	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT284 Diagnosis Procedure284
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT263 Diagnosis Procedure	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT285 Diagnosis Procedure285
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT264 Diagnosis Procedure264	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT286 Diagnosis Procedure286
LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT265 Diagnosis Procedure265	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT
LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT266 Diagnosis Procedure	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT289 Diagnosis Procedure289
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1267 Diagnosis Procedure	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT291 Diagnosis Procedure291
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2269 Diagnosis Procedure	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT292 Diagnosis Procedure292
ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT271 Diagnosis Procedure	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT293 Diagnosis Procedure293
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5) DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS273	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT294 Diagnosis Procedure294
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT295 Diagnosis Procedure295
CIRCUIT 273 Diagnosis Procedure 273	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT296
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG	Diagnosis Procedure296
CIRCUIT274 Diagnosis Procedure274	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT297 Diagnosis Procedure297
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-CUIT275	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT298 Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure275	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR- CUIT276	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS300
Diagnosis Procedure276	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT300
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-CUIT277	Diagnosis Procedure300
Diagnosis Procedure277	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT301
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-CUIT278	Diagnosis Procedure301
Diagnosis Procedure278	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-CUIT302

Revision: 2013 September LAN-7 2012 M

Diagnosis Procedure302	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT326
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure303	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS328
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR- CUIT304	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT328
Diagnosis Procedure304	Diagnosis Procedure
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG
CUIT	CIRCUIT329 Diagnosis Procedure329
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND RAS CIR-	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-
CUIT	CUIT330
Diagnosis Procedure306	Diagnosis Procedure
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIR- CUIT	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure307	CUIT331 Diagnosis Procedure331
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 309	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure309	CUIT332
TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT311	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure311	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 312	CUIT333
Diagnosis Procedure312	Diagnosis Procedure
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 313 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIR-CUIT334
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 315	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure315	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR- CUIT336
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT316	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure316	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT318	CIRCUIT337
Diagnosis Procedure318	Diagnosis Procedure
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 319 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR-
	CUIT338 Diagnosis Procedure338
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 320 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-
	CUIT340
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 321 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure340
· ·	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT341
RAS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 322 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure341
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 323	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT343
Diagnosis Procedure323	Diagnosis Procedure
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 324	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-
Diagnosis Procedure324	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)344
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 325	Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure325	

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 367 Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1368
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT346 Diagnosis Procedure346	Diagnosis Procedure368
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT347	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2370 Diagnosis Procedure370
Diagnosis Procedure347	ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT372
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT349 Diagnosis Procedure349	Diagnosis Procedure372 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT350 Diagnosis Procedure350	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS374
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT352	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT374
Diagnosis Procedure352	Diagnosis Procedure374
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU- NICATION CIRCUIT 1)353	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT375
Diagnosis Procedure353	Diagnosis Procedure375
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU- NICATION CIRCUIT 2)354	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR- CUIT376
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure376
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT355 Diagnosis Procedure355	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR- CUIT377
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT356	Diamagia Dragadura
Diagnosis Procedure356	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT357 Diagnosis Procedure357	CUIT
AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT358	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT
PDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT359	•
Diagnosis Procedure359	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND RAS CIR- CUIT380
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT360 Diagnosis Procedure360	Diagnosis Procedure380
CC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT361	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIR- CUIT381
Diagnosis Procedure361	Diagnosis Procedure381
PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT362	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure362	CUIT
RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT363 Diagnosis Procedure363	Diagnosis Procedure383
· ·	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT384
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT364 Diagnosis Procedure364	Diagnosis Procedure384
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT365	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT 385 Diagnosis Procedure385
LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT366 Diagnosis Procedure366	MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-
-	CUIT387

Diagnosis Procedure387	PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT410
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 388	Diagnosis Procedure410
Diagnosis Procedure388	RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT411
TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 390	Diagnosis Procedure411
Diagnosis Procedure390	RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT412
ŭ	Diagnosis Procedure412
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	· ·
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT413 Diagnosis Procedure413
•	•
CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT414
MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	Diagnosis Procedure 414
•	LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT415
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 393	Diagnosis Procedure 415
Diagnosis Procedure393	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1416
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT394	Diagnosis Procedure 416
Diagnosis Procedure394	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2418
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT396	Diagnosis Procedure418
Diagnosis Procedure396	v
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 397	ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT420 Diagnosis Procedure420
Diagnosis Procedure397	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 399	•
Diagnosis Procedure	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS422
•	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	CIRCUIT422
NICATION CIRCUIT 1) 400 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure422
	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	CIRCUIT423
NICATION CIRCUIT 2) 401 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure
-	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 402	CUIT424
Diagnosis Procedure402	Diagnosis Procedure 424
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT403	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure403	CUIT425
RAS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 404	Diagnosis Procedure 425
Diagnosis Procedure404	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 405	CUIT426
Diagnosis Procedure405	Diagnosis Procedure 426
AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 406	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure406	CUIT427
	Diagnosis Procedure427
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure407	CUIT428
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 408	Diagnosis Procedure 428
Diagnosis Procedure408	MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIR-
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 409	CUIT429
Diagnosis Procedure409	Diagnosis Procedure

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT431	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure431	CUIT	
TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT433	Diagnosis Procedure	454
Diagnosis Procedure433	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	В
HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT434	CUIT	455
Diagnosis Procedure434	Diagnosis Procedure	+55
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT435	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIR-	С
Diagnosis Procedure	CUIT 2 Diagnosis Procedure	
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT437		+36 -
Diagnosis Procedure437	MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIR-	
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT438	CUIT 2 Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	-	-57 E
	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-	450
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT440 Diagnosis Procedure440	CUIT 2 Diagnosis Procedure	
· ·		+39 F
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT441	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R	400
Diagnosis Procedure441	CIRCUIT	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT442		+00
Diagnosis Procedure442	MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR-	404
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT443	CUIT 2 Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure443	•	+01
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT444	MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure444	CUIT 2 Diagnosis Procedure	
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT445		
Diagnosis Procedure445	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	_
PDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT446	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure446	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	1/
	Diagnosis Procedure	466
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT447 Diagnosis Procedure447	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	
	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT448	Diagnosis Procedure	467
Diagnosis Procedure	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM-	1.0
,	MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS450	Diagnosis Procedure	468
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	1.7
CIRCUIT450	Diagnosis Procedure	469
Diagnosis Procedure450	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT4	470
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG	Diagnosis Procedure	470 ^C
CIRCUIT451	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	472
Diagnosis Procedure451	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	470
CUIT452	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	•	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CUIT453	Diagnosis Flocedule	+10
Diagnosis Procedure453		

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	
NICATION CIRCUIT 1)476	CIRCUIT498	
Diagnosis Procedure476	Diagnosis Procedure498	3
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU-	MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG	
NICATION CIRCUIT 2) 477	CIRCUIT499	3
Diagnosis Procedure477	Diagnosis Procedure499	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 478	MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure478	CUIT500	
C	Diagnosis Procedure500	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT479	·	,
Diagnosis Procedure479	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR-	
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 480	CUIT501	
Diagnosis Procedure480	Diagnosis Procedure501	i
· ·	MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-	
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 481	CUIT502	2
Diagnosis Procedure481	Diagnosis Procedure502	
AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 482	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure482	CUIT503	2
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 483	Diagnosis Procedure503	
Diagnosis Procedure483		
C	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIR-	
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 484	CUIT504	
Diagnosis Procedure484	Diagnosis Procedure504	ł
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 485	MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure485	CUIT505	5
PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 486	Diagnosis Procedure505	5
Diagnosis Procedure486	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT507	7
· ·	Diagnosis Procedure507	
RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 487	· ·	
Diagnosis Procedure487	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT509	
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT488	Diagnosis Procedure509	j
Diagnosis Procedure488	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT510)
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT489	Diagnosis Procedure510)
Diagnosis Procedure489	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT511	1
	Diagnosis Procedure511	
LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT490	· ·	
Diagnosis Procedure490	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT513	
LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 491	Diagnosis Procedure513	3
Diagnosis Procedure491	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT514	1
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 4	Diagnosis Procedure514	1
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT516	•
Diagnosis Procedure492	Diagnosis Procedure516	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2 494	•	
Diagnosis Procedure494	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT517	
ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 496	Diagnosis Procedure517	7
Diagnosis Procedure496	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT518	3
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)	Diagnosis Procedure518	
	STDC DDANICH LINE CIDCUIT	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS498	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT519 Diagnosis Procedure519	
	Diagnosis i 1000daile	,

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT520	MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure520	CUIT539	/
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT521	Diagnosis Procedure539	
Diagnosis Procedure521	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT540	Е
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT522	Diagnosis Procedure540	
Diagnosis Procedure522	TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT542	
· ·	Diagnosis Procedure542	(
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT523	COM DD ANCH LINE CIDCUIT (CAN COM	
Diagnosis Procedure523	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)543	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT524	Diagnosis Procedure543	
Diagnosis Procedure	-	
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)	CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COM- MUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)544	Е
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS526	Diagnosis Procedure544	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC	•	
CIRCUIT526	HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT545 Diagnosis Procedure545	F
Diagnosis Procedure526		
MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT546	
CIRCUIT527	Diagnosis Procedure546	(
Diagnosis Procedure527	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT548	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure548	-
CUIT528	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT549	
Diagnosis Procedure528	Diagnosis Procedure549	
•	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT551	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIR- CUIT529	Diagnosis Procedure551	
Diagnosis Procedure529	•	
•	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)552	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIR-CUIT530	Diagnosis Procedure552	
Diagnosis Procedure530	-	k
-	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMU- NICATION CIRCUIT 2)553	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure553	
CUIT 531 Diagnosis Procedure531		
· ·	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT554 Diagnosis Procedure554	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIR- CUIT532	· ·	LA
Diagnosis Procedure532	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT555	
· ·	Diagnosis Procedure555	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIR-	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT556	N
CUIT 533 Diagnosis Procedure533	Diagnosis Procedure556	
-	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT557	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure557	(
CUIT 535 Diagnosis Procedure535	AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT558	
-	Diagnosis Procedure558	F
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT559	
CIRCUIT 536 Diagnosis Procedure 536	Diagnosis Procedure559	
•		
MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIR-	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT560	
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure560	
Diagnosis Procedure537	ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT561	

Revision: 2013 September LAN-13 2012 M

Diagnosis Procedure561	LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	566
PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 562	Diagnosis Procedure	566
Diagnosis Procedure562	LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	567
	Diagnosis Procedure	567
RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 563	3	
Diagnosis Procedure563	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1	568
	Diagnosis Procedure	568
RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 564	Jagnosio i rosodaro illilililililililili	
Diagnosis Procedure564		570
· ·	Diagnosis Procedure	
APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 565	Diagnosis i focedure	570
Diagnosis Procedure565	ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	572
-	Diagnosis Procedure	

< PRECAUTION > [CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

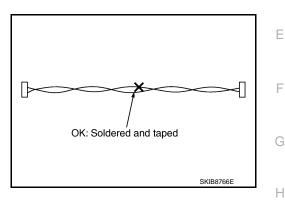
CAUTION:

- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

Precautions for Harness Repair

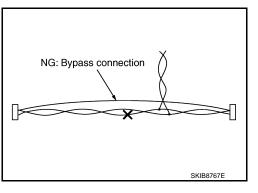
Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.
 NOTE:

A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.
 NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



 Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

LAN

K

Α

В

D

INFOID:0000000006888655

INFOID:0000000006888656

Ν

0

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

SYSTEM

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

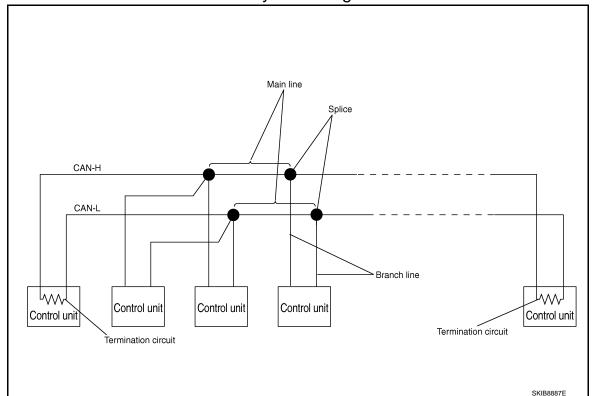
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: System Description

INFOID:0000000006888657

- CAN communication is a multiplex communication system. This enables the system to transmit and receive large quantities of data at high speed by connecting control units with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L).
- Control units on the CAN network transmit signals using the CAN communication control circuit. They receive only necessary signals from other control units to operate various functions.
- CAN communication lines adopt twisted-pair line style (two lines twisted) for noise immunity.

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: System Diagram

INFOID:0000000006888658



Each control unit passes an electric current to the termination circuits when transmitting CAN communication signal. The termination circuits produce an electrical potential difference between CAN-H and CAN-L. CAN communication system transmits and receives CAN communication signals by the potential difference.

Component	Description
Main line	CAN communication line between splices
Branch line	CAN communication line between splice and a control unit
Splice	A point connecting a branch line with a main line
Termination circuit	Refer to LAN-17, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Control Circuit".

Α

В

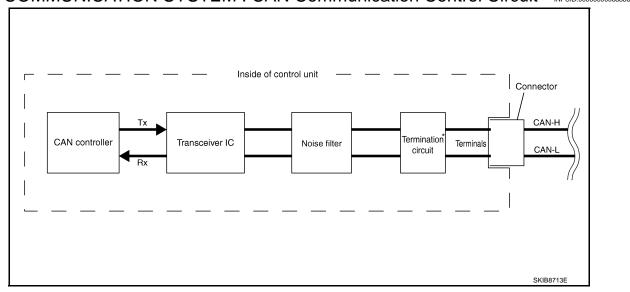
D

Е

Н

INFOID:0000000006888660

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Control Circuit



Component	System description
CAN controller	It controls CAN communication signal transmission and reception, error detection, etc.
Transceiver IC	It converts digital signal into CAN communication signal, and CAN communication signal into digital signal.
Noise filter	It eliminates noise of CAN communication signal.
Termination circuit [*] (Resistance of approx. 120 Ω)	It produces potential difference.

^{*:} These are the only control units wired with both ends of CAN communication system.

DIAG ON CAN

DIAG ON CAN: Description

"Diag on CAN" is a diagnosis using CAN communication instead of previous DDL1 and DDL2 communication lines, between control units and diagnosis unit.

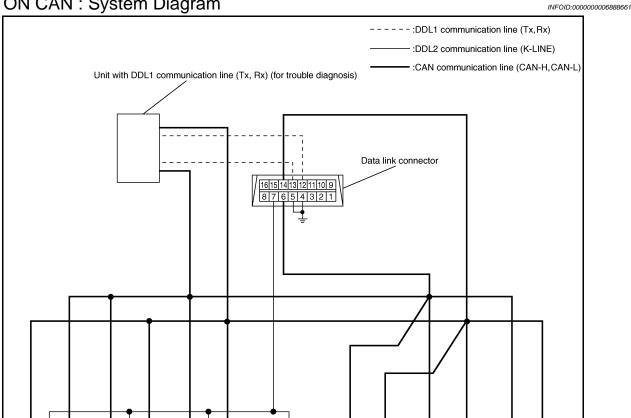
LAN

K

Ν

0

DIAG ON CAN: System Diagram



Diag on CAN

unit

Diag on CAN

Diag on CAN

SKIB8714E

Name	Harness	Description
DDL1	Tx Rx	It is used for trouble diagnosis. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
DDL2	K-LINE	It is used for trouble diagnosis. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
Diag on CAN	CAN-H CAN-L	It is used for trouble diagnosis and control.

Unit with DDL2 communication line (K-LINE) (for trouble diagnosis)

INFOID:0000000006888662

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

Condition of Error Detection

DTC (e.g. U1000 and U1001) of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS on CONSULT if a CAN communication signal is not transmitted or received between units for 2 seconds or more.

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ERROR

- CAN communication line open (CAN-H, CAN-L, or both)
- CAN communication line short (ground, between CAN communication lines, other harnesses)
- Error of CAN communication control circuit of the unit connected to CAN communication line

WHEN DTC OF CAN COMMUNICATION IS INDICATED EVEN THOUGH CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM IS NORMAL

- Removal/installation of parts: Error may be detected when removing and installing CAN communication unit and related parts while turning the ignition switch ON. (A DTC except for CAN communication may be detected.)
- Fuse blown out (removed): CAN communication of the unit may cease.
- Voltage drop: Error may be detected if voltage drops due to discharged battery when turning the ignition switch ON (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if the power supply circuit of the control unit, which carries out CAN communication, malfunctions (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if reprogramming is not completed normally.

CAUTION:

CAN communication system is normal if DTC of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS of CONSULT under the above conditions. Erase the memory of the self-diagnosis of each unit.

Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communication System

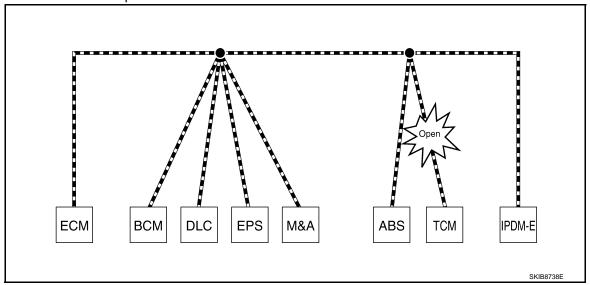
In CAN communication system, multiple units mutually transmit and receive signals. Each unit cannot transmit and receive signals if any error occurs on CAN communication line. Under this condition, multiple control units related to the root cause malfunction or go into fail-safe mode.

ERROR EXAMPLE

NOTE:

- Each vehicle differs in symptom of each unit under fail-safe mode and CAN communication line wiring.
- Refer to LAN-30, "Abbreviation List" for the unit abbreviation.

Example: TCM branch line open circuit



Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
ВСМ	Reverse warning chime does not sound.

Α

D

Е

I

IZ.

LAN

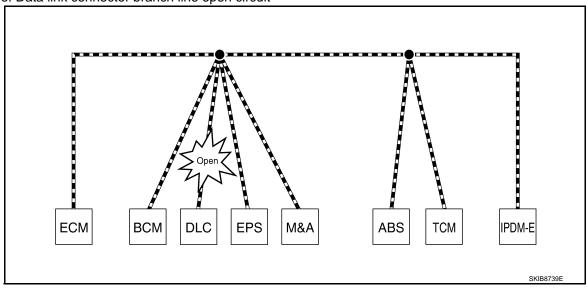
Ν

0

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Unit name	Major symptom
EPS control unit	Normal operation.
Combination meter	 Shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF. Warning lamps turn ON.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	Normal operation.

Example: Data link connector branch line open circuit



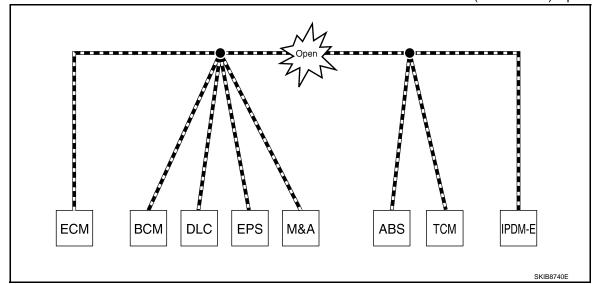
Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	
BCM	
EPS control unit	
Combination meter	Normal operation.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	
TCM	
IPDM E/R	

NOTE:

- When data link connector branch line is open, transmission and reception of CAN communication signals are not affected. Therefore, no symptoms occur. However, be sure to repair malfunctioning circuit.
- The model (all units on CAN communication system are Diag on CAN) cannot perform CAN diagnosis with CONSULT if the following error occurs. The error is judged by the symptom.

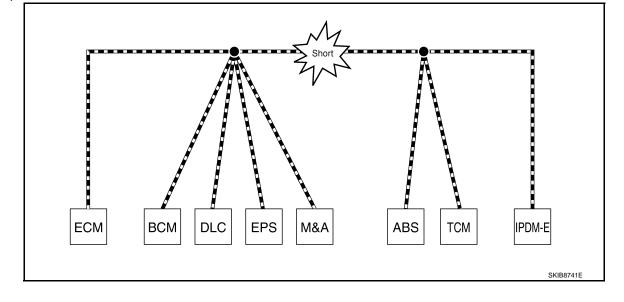
Error	Difference of symptom
Data link connector branch line open circuit	Normal operation.
CAN-H, CAN-L harness short-circuit	Most of the units which are connected to the CAN communication system enter fail-safe mode or are deactivated.

Example: Main Line Between Data Link Connector and ABS Actuator and Electric Unit (Control Unit) Open Circuit



Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
ВСМ	 Reverse warning chime does not sound. The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position.
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.
Combination meter	 The shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF. The speedometer is inoperative. The odo/trip meter stops.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, • The headlamps (Lo) turn ON. • The cooling fan continues to rotate.

Example: CAN-H, CAN-L Harness Short Circuit



Α

В

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

. J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Unit name	Major symptom
ECM	 Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases. Engine speed drops.
BCM	 Reverse warning chime does not sound. The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position. The room lamp does not turn ON. The engine does not start (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.) The steering lock does not release (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.)
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.
Combination meter	 The tachometer and the speedometer do not move. Warning lamps turn ON. Indicator lamps do not turn ON.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, The headlamps (Lo) turn ON. The cooling fan continues to rotate.

CAN Diagnosis with CONSULT

INFOID:0000000006888664

CAN diagnosis on CONSULT extracts the root cause by receiving the following information.

- Response to the system call
- · Control unit diagnosis information
- Self-diagnosis
- CAN diagnostic support monitor

Self-Diagnosis

INFOID:0000000006888665

If communication signals cannot be transmitted or received among units communicating via CAN communication-tion line, CAN communication-related DTC is displayed on the CONSULT "Self Diagnostic Result" screen.

The following table shows examples of CAN communication-related DTC. For other DTC, refer to the applicable sections.

DTC	Self-diagnosis item (CONSULT indication)		DTC detection condition	Inspection/Action	
111000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	ECM	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal of OBD (emission-related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.		
U1000 U1001	O/NY COMMO CINCOLL	Except for ECM	When a control unit (except for ECM) is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or more.	Start the inspection. Re- fer to the applicable sec- tion of the indicated	
U1001	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	cation sig	M is not transmitting or receiving CAN communi- inal other than OBD (emission-related diagnosis) ands or more.	control unit.	
U1002	SYSTEM COMM		control unit is not transmitting or receiving CAN cation signal for 2 seconds or less.		
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)		error is detected during the initial diagnosis for troller of each control unit.	Replace the control unit indicating "U1010".	

CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor

INFOID:0000000006888666

MONITOR ITEM (CONSULT)

Α

В

D

Е

F

K

LAN

Example: CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR indication

Withou	t PAST		With	PAST	
EC	М		EC	М	
	IAG OK OK S UNKWN OK	¦ PAST		PRSNT	PAST
INITIAL DIAG	OK	: <u>-</u>	TRANSMIT DIAG	OK	OK
TRANSMIT DIAG	¦ok	:	VDC/TCS/ABS	 !-	1-
TCM	OK	: <u>-</u>	METER/M&A	¦OK	¦OK
VDC/TCS/ABS	UNKWN	[]	BCM/SEC	ОК	OK
METER/M&A	¦OK	;1	ICC		Ţ-
ICC	UNKWN	:1	HVAC		Ţ
BCM/SEC	¦OK	; <u>_</u>	TCM	ОК	OK
IPDM E/R	OK		EPS	[-	J
			IPDM E/R	OK	¦ok
			e4WD	[-]-
			AWD/4WD	OK	OK

Without PAST

Item	PRSNT	Description
Initial diagnosis	OK	Normal at present
Initial diagnosis	NG	Control unit error (Except for some control units)
	OK	Normal at present
Transmission diagnosis	LINUZIA/NI	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more.
UNKWN Diagnosis not per	Diagnosis not performed	
	OK	Normal at present
Control unit name		Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more.
(Reception diagnosis)	UNKWN	Diagnosis not performed
		No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)

With PAST

Item	PRSNT	PAST	Description
		OK	Normal at present and in the past
Transmission diagnosis	OK UNKWN OK Control unit name	1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)
	UNKWN	0	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more at present.
		OK	Normal at present and in the past
Transmission diagnosis UNKWN OK OK Control unit name (Reception diagnosis)	Normal at present, but unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)		
(Reception diagnosis)	UNKWN	0	Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more at present.
			Diagnosis not performed.
	_	_	No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)

MONITOR ITEM (ON-BOARD DIAGNOSIS)

NOTE:

For some models, CAN communication diagnosis result is received from the vehicle monitor.

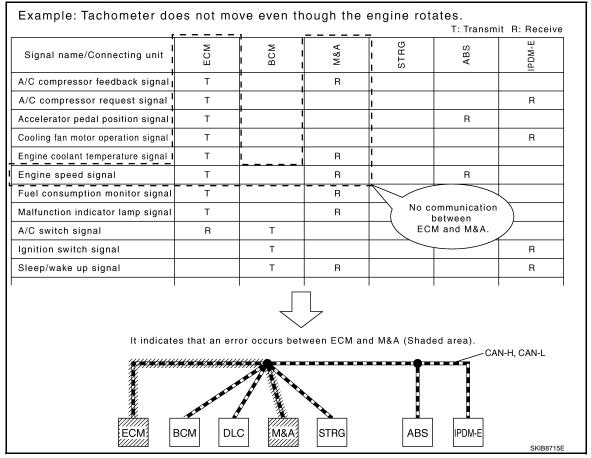
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Item	Result indi- cated	Error counter	Description							
	OK	0	Normal at present							
CAN_COMM (Initial diagnosis)	NG	1 – 50	Control unit error (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has be run.)							
	OK	0	Normal at present							
CAN_CIRC_1 (Transmission diagnosis)	UNKWN	1 – 50	Unable to transmit for 2 seconds or more at present. (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.)							
	OK	0	Normal at present							
CAN_CIRC_2 – 9			Unable to transmit for 2 seconds or more at present. (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.)							
(Reception diagnosis of each unit)	UNKWN	1 – 50	Diagnosis not performed.							
			No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)							

How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:0000000006888667

The CAN communication signal chart lists the signals needed for trouble diagnosis. It is useful for detecting the root cause by finding a signal related to the symptom, and by checking transmission and reception unit.



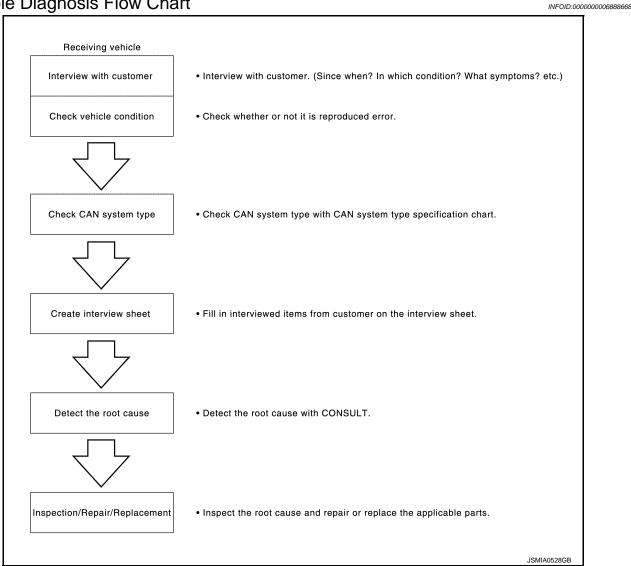
Α

D

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart



Trouble Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888669

INTERVIEW WITH CUSTOMER

Interview with the customer is important to detect the root cause of CAN communication system errors and to understand vehicle condition and symptoms for proper trouble diagnosis.

Points in interview

- · What: Parts name, system name
- · When: Date, Frequency
- Where: Road condition, Place
- In what condition: Driving condition/environment
- Result: Symptom

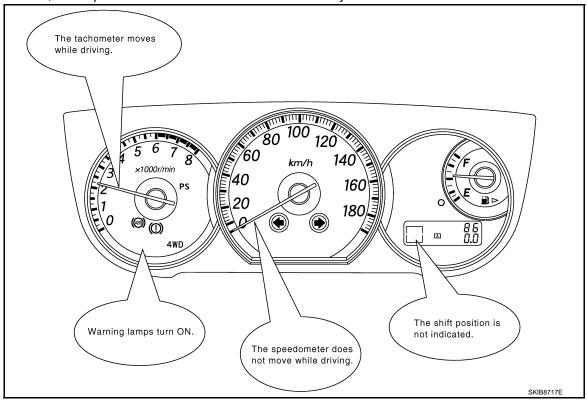
NOTE:

- Check normal units as well as error symptoms.
- Example: Circuit between ECM and the combination meter is judged normal if the customer indicates tachometer functions normally.
- When a CAN communication system error is present, multiple control units may malfunction or go into failsafe mode.

LAN

< BASIC INSPECTION >

• Indication of the combination meter is important to detect the root cause because it is the most obvious to the customer, and it performs CAN communication with many units.



INSPECTION OF VEHICLE CONDITION

Check whether the symptom is reproduced or not.

NOTE:

Do not turn the ignition switch OFF or disconnect the battery cable while reproducing the error. The error may temporarily correct itself, making it difficult to determine the root cause.

CHECK OF CAN SYSTEM TYPE (HOW TO USE CAN SYSTEM TYPE SPECIFICATION CHART) Determine CAN system type based on vehicle equipment.

NOTE:

- This chart is used if CONSULT does not automatically recognize CAN system type.
- There are two styles for CAN system type specification charts. Depending on the number of available system types, either style A or style B may be used.

CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style A) **NOTE:**

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Α

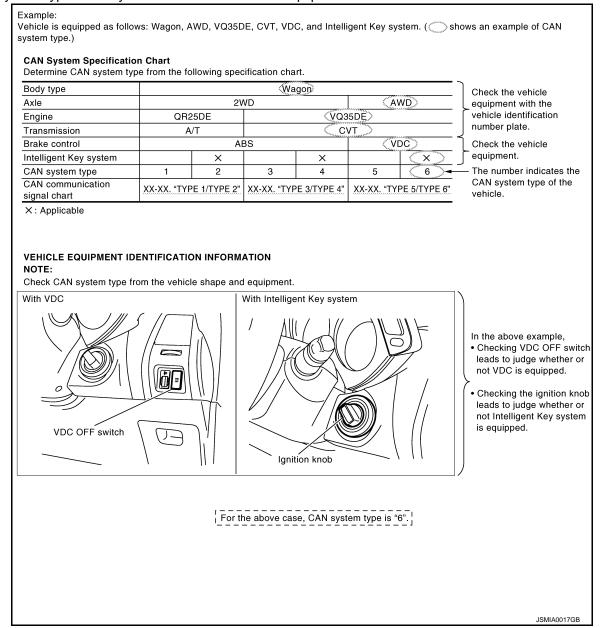
В

D

Е

F

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.



CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style B)

NOTE:

LAN

Ν

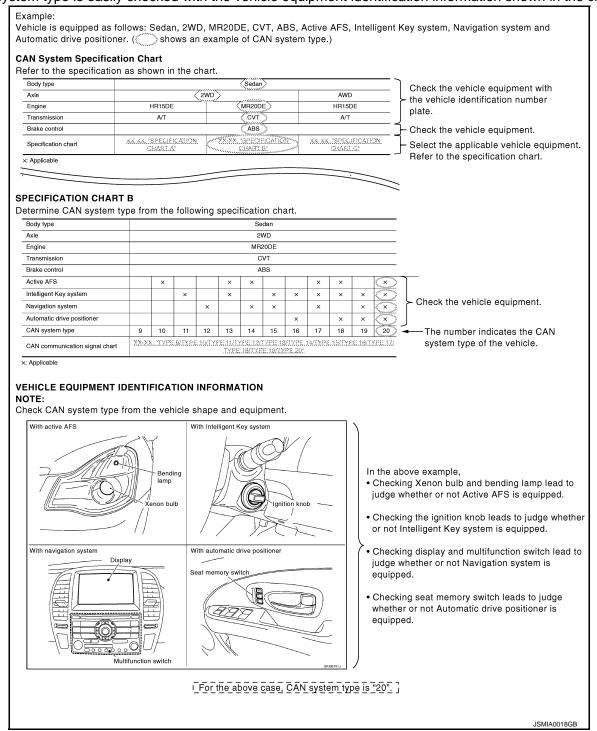
C

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.



CREATE INTERVIEW SHEET

Fill out the symptom described by the customer, vehicle condition, and CAN system type on the interview sheet.

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

Н

Interview Sheet (Example)

CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview Sheet	
Date received: 3, Feb. 2006	
Type: DBA-KG11 VIN No.: KG11-005040	
Model: BDRARGZ397EDA-E-J-	
First registration: 10, Jan. 2001 Mileage: 62,140	
CAN system type: Type 19	
Symptom (Results from interview with customer)	
 Headlamps suddenly turn ON while driving the vehicle. The engine does not restart after stopping the vehicle and turning the ignition switch OFF. 	
•The cooling fan continues rotating while turning the ignition switch ON.	
Condition at inspection	
Error Symptom: (Present) / Past	
The engine does not start. While turning the ignition switch ON, The headlamps (Lo) turn ON, and the cooling fan continues rotating. The interior lamp does not turn ON.	
JSM	IA0019GB

DETECT THE ROOT CAUSE

CAN diagnosis function of CONSULT detects the root cause.

LAN

Κ

L

Ν

0

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

Caution INFOID:0000000006888670

- This section describes information peculiar to a vehicle and inspection procedures.
- For trouble diagnosis procedure, refer to LAN-25, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure".

Abbreviation List

Unit name abbreviations in CONSULT CAN diagnosis and in this section are as per the following list.

Abbreviation	Unit name
4WD	AWD control unit
A-BAG	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
ABS	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
ADP	Driver seat control unit
AFS	AFS control unit
APA	Accelerator pedal actuator
AV	AV control unit
ВСМ	BCM
CGW	CAN gateway
DLC	Data link connector
ECM	ECM
HVAC	A/C auto amp.
ICC	ADAS control unit
IPDM-E	IPDM E/R
LANE	Lane camera unit
LASER	ICC sensor
M&A	Combination meter
PSB	Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
RAS	4WAS main control unit
RDR-L	Side radar LH
RDR-R	Side radar RH
STRG	Steering angle sensor
TCM	TCM
TPMS	Low tire pressure warning control unit

< PRECAUTION > [CAN]

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the
 ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with
 a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing
 serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

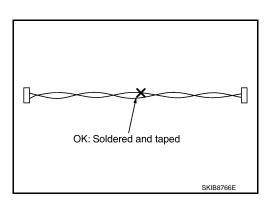
CAUTION:

- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

Precautions for Harness Repair

Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.
 NOTE:

A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



LAN

L

INFOID:0000000006888673

INFOID:0000000006888674

Α

В

D

Е

Н

Ν

0

Р

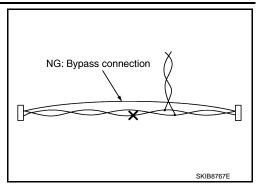
Revision: 2013 September LAN-31 2012 M

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION > [CAN]

Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.
 NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



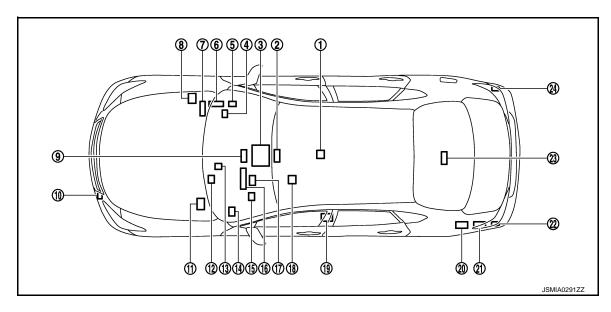
• Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

INFOID:0000000006888675

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS

Component Parts Location



- 1. Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- 4. CAN gateway
- 7. ECM
- 10. ICC sensor
- 13. Accelerator pedal actuator
- 16. Combination meter
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driv- 20. er side)
- 22. Side radar LH

- 2. Lane camera unit
- 5. Low tire pressure warning control unit
- 8. IPDM E/R
- 11. ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
- 14. AFS control unit
- 17. Steering angle sensor
- 20. 4WAS main control unit
- 23. ADAS control unit

- A/T assembly
- 6. A/C auto amp.
- 9. AV control unit
- 12. BCM
- 15. Data link connector
- 18. Driver seat control unit
- 21. AWD control unit
- 24. Side radar RH

(

Α

В

D

Е

F

G

. .

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

SYSTEM

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN System Specification Chart

INFOID:0000000006888676

[CAN]

Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

NOTE:

Refer to LAN-25, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure" for how to use CAN system specification chart.

Body type	Sedan 2WD AWD													
Axle				AWD										
Engine		VQ3	7VHR	VQ3	7VHR	VK56VD								
Transmission														
Brake control						VI	DC							
4WAS		×		×		×		×						
Active AFS			×	×			×	×		×		×		
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
,		CAN	l comm	unicatio	n unit									
ECM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		
Low tire pressure warning control unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		
CAN gateway			×	×			×	×		×		×		
A/C auto amp.	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		
TCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		
AV control unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		
Combination meter	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		
Data link connector	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		
BCM	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		
Steering angle sensor	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		
AWD control unit									×	×	×	×		
4WAS main control unit		×		×		×		×						
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		
AFS control unit			×	×			×	×		×		×		
IPDM E/R	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		
Driver seat control unit	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		
ADAS control unit			×	×			×	×		×		×		
Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)			×	×			×	×		×		×		
		ITS	commi	unication	n unit	1	1	1	1	I	1			
ADAS control unit			×	×			×	×		×		×		
Side radar LH			×	×			×	×		×		×		
Side radar RH			×	×			×	×		×		×		
Accelerator pedal actuator			×	×			×	×		×		×		
Lane camera unit			×	×			×	×		×		×		
ICC sensor			×	×			×	×		×		×		

^{×:} Applicable

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

NO IE:

Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

G

J

K

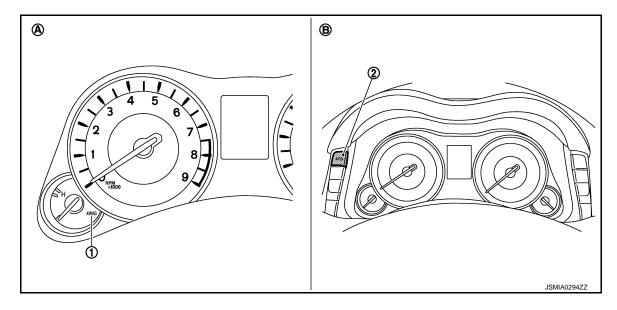
LAN

Ν

0

Р

INFOID:0000000006888677



- 1. 4WAS warning lamp
- A. With 4WAS
- 2. AFS switch
- B. With active AFS

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM : CAN Communication Signal Chart

Refer to <u>LAN-24</u>, "<u>How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart</u>" for how to use CAN communication signal chart.

NOTE:

Refer to <u>LAN-30</u>. "Abbreviation <u>List"</u> for the abbreviations of the connecting units.

													Т	: Tran	smit	R: Re	eceive
Signal name	ECM	TPMS	CGW	HVAC	TCM	AV	M&A	BCM	STRG	4WD	RAS	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	ADP	201	PSB
A/C compressor request signal	Т													R			
Accelerator pedal position signal	Т				R					R		R				R	
ASCD OD cancel request signal	Т				R												
ASCD operation signal	Т				R												
ASCD status signal	Т						R										
Closed throttle position signal	Т				R											R	
Cooling fan speed request signal	Т													R			
ECO drive indicator control signal	Т						R										
ECO pedal reaction force control signal	Т															R	
ECO pedal reaction force setting signal	T R					R T											
Engine and A/T integrated control signal	T R				R												
Engine coolant temperature signal	Т			R			R										
Engine speed signal	Т				R		R			R	R	R	R			R	
Engine status signal	Т					R	R	R									
Fuel consumption monitor signal	Т					R	R										
ICC brake switch signal	Т															R	
100	Т				R												
ICC operation signal												R				Т	

[CAN]

Signal name	ECM	TPMS	CGW	HVAC	TCM	AV	M&A	BCM	STRG	4WD	RAS	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	ADP	20	PSB
ICC prohibition signal	Т															R	
ICC steering switch signal	Т															R	
Malfunctioning indicator lamp signal	Т						R										
N idle instruction signal	R T				T R												
Oil pressure warning lamp signal	Т						R										
Power generation command value signal	Т													R			
Snow mode switch signal	Т											R				R	
Stop lamp switch signal	Т				R			Т		R		Т				R R	
Wide open throttle position signal	Т				R												
Dummar vaguant sign=1		Т						R									
Buzzer request signal							R	Т									
Low tire proceure werning loop signal							R	Т									
Low tire pressure warning lamp signal		Т				R	R	R									
Tire pressure data signal		Т				R											
A/C display signal				Т		R											
A/C evaporator temperature signal	R			Т													
A/C ON signal	R			Т													
Ambient sensor signal				Т			R										
Blower fan ON signal	R			Т													
ECO mode signal				Т	R		R									R	
	R				Т												
SNOW mode signal				Т	R		R									R	
Cite vi mode digital	R				Т												
SPORT mode signal				Т	R		R				R					R	
	R				Т												
STANDARD mode signal				Т	R		R				R					R	
	R				Т												
Target A/C evaporator temperature signal	R			Т													
A/T CHECK indicator lamp signal					Т		R						R				
A/T self-diagnosis signal	R				Т												
Current gear position signal	R				Т											R	
Drive mode select signal	R				Т											R	
Input speed signal					Т											R	
Manual mode shift refusal signal					Т		R										
N range signal					Т			R				R					
Next gear position signal	R				Т												
Output shaft revolution signal	R				Т											R	
P range signal					Т			R									L

[CAN]

A

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Signal name	ECM	TPMS	CGW	HVAC	TCM	¥	M&A	BCM	STRG	4WD	RAS	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	ADP	20	PSB
R range signal					Т							R					
Shift position signal					Т		R						R		R	R	
Shift schedule signal	R				Т												
A/C switch operation signal				R		Т											
Rear window defogger switch signal						Т		R									
System selection signal						Т										R	
System setting signal						T R		R T									
Voice recognition signal				R		Т											
Brake fluid level switch signal							Т					R					
Distance to empty signal						R	Т										
Fuel level low warning signal						R	Т										
Fuel level sensor signal	R						Т										
Manual mode shift down signal					R		Т										
Manual mode shift up signal					R		Т										
Manual mode signal					R		Т										
Non-manual mode signal					R		Т										
Odometer signal							Т	R									
Paddle shifter shift down signal*					R		Т										
Paddle shifter shift up signal*					R		Т										
Parking brake switch signal							Т	R		R		R				R	
Seat belt buckle switch signal (driver side)							Т	R									
Sleep-ready signal							Т	R R						Т			
	R			R	R	R	Т	R					R	R	R		F
Vehicle speed signal		R					R	R		R	R	Т			R	R	
Wake up signal							Т	R									
Blower fan motor switch signal	R							Т									
-							R	Т									
Buzzer output signal							R									Т	
Day time running light request signal								Т						R			
Dimmer signal							R	Т								R	
Door switch signal							R	Т						R	R		F
Door unlock signal								Т							R		
Front fog light request signal							R	Т						R			
Front wiper request signal								Т						R		R	
Handle position signal								Т							R		
High beam request signal							R	Т						R			
Horn reminder signal								Т						R			
Ignition switch ON signal								T R						R T			F
Ignition switch signal								T						1	R		F

[CAN]

Signal name	ECM	TPMS	CGW	HVAC	TCM	AV	M&A	BCM	STRG	4WD	RAS	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	ADP	CC	PSB
Intelligent Key system warning display signal							R	Т									
Interlock/PNP switch signal								T R						R T			
Key ID signal				R				Т							R		
Low beam request signal								Т						R			
Meter display signal							R R	Т								Т	
Meter ring illumination request signal							R	Т									
Oil pressure switch signal							R	T R						Т			
Position light request signal							R	Т						R			
Rear window defogger control signal								Т						R			
Real willdow delogger control signal	R					R								Т			
Sleep wake up signal			R				R	Т						R	R		R
Starter control relay signal								Т						R			
Starter relay status signal							R	T R						R T			
Starting mode signal								Т							R		
Theft warning horn request signal								Т						R			
Trunk switch signal							R	Т									
Turn indicator signal					R		R	Т								R	
Steering angle sensor malfunction signal									Т							R	R
Steering angle sensor signal						R			Т		R	R	R			R	R
Steering angle speed signal									T							R	R
Steering calibration signal									Т								R
AWD signal										Т		R					
AWD warning lamp signal							R			Т							
4WAS signal											Т	R					
4WAS warning lamp signal							R				Т						
A/T shift schedule change demand signal					R							Т					
ABS malfunction signal												Т				R	
ABS operation signal					R							Т				R	R
ABS warning lamp signal							R					Т				R	L
Brake warning lamp signal							R					Т					
Decel G sensor signal					R							Т					L
Pressure sensor signal					R							Т					L
Side G sensor signal					R							Т				R	
TCS gear keep request signal					R							Т					
TCS malfunction signal												Т				R	
TCS operation signal												Т				R	
VDC malfunction signal					R							Т				R	

SYSTEM

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

Signal name	ECM	TPMS	CGW	HVAC	TCM	AV	M&A	BCM	STRG	4WD	RAS	ABS	AFS	IPDM-E	ADP	CC	PSB
VDC OFF indicator lamp signal							R					Т					
VDC OFF switch signal												Т				R	
VDC operation signal												Т				R	
VDC warning lamp signal							R					Т					
Yaw rate signal												Т				R	
AFS OFF indicator lamp signal							R						Т				
A/C compressor feedback signal	R			R										Т			
Front wiper position signal								R						Т			
High beam status signal	R												R	Т			
Hood switch signal								R						Т			
Low beam status signal	R												R	Т			
Push-button ignition switch status signal								R						Т			
Active Trace control signal												R				Т	
Brake fluid pressure control signal												R				Т	
BSI ON indicator signal							R									Т	
BSW/BSI warning lamp signal							R									Т	
IBA OFF indicator lamp signal							R									Т	
IBA operation signal																Т	R
ICC warning lamp signal							R									Т	
Lane departure warning lamp signal							R									Т	
LDP ON indicator lamp signal							R									Т	
Target yaw moment signal												R				Т	

^{*:} Models with paddle shifter

NOTE:

CAN data of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit is not used by usual service work, thus it is omitted.

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

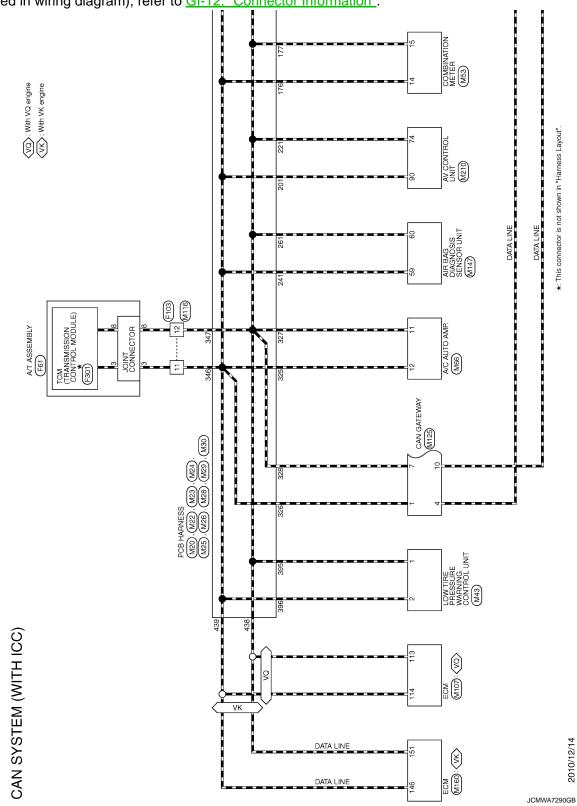
< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]

WIRING DIAGRAM

CAN SYSTEM (WITH ICC)

Wiring Diagram

For connector terminal arrangements, harness layouts, and alphabets in a (option abbreviation; if not described in wiring diagram), refer to GI-12, "Connector Information".



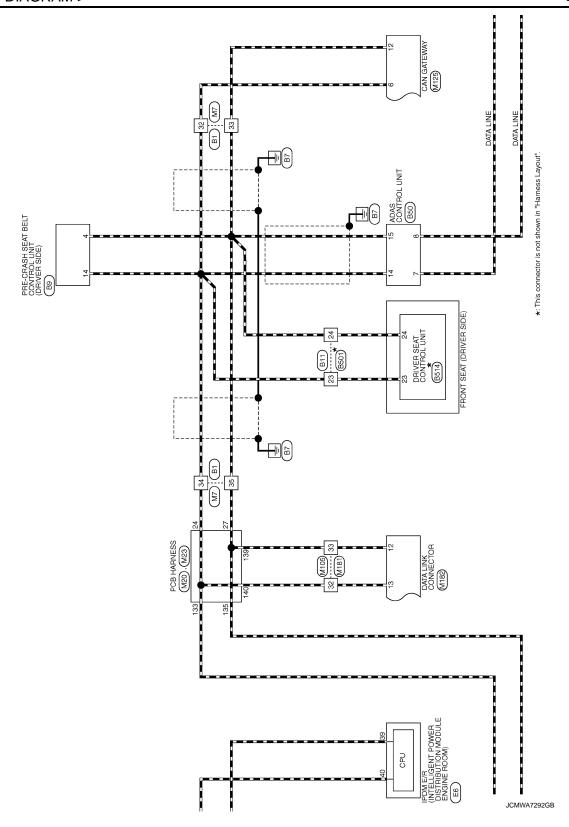
LAN-41 Revision: 2013 September 2012 M

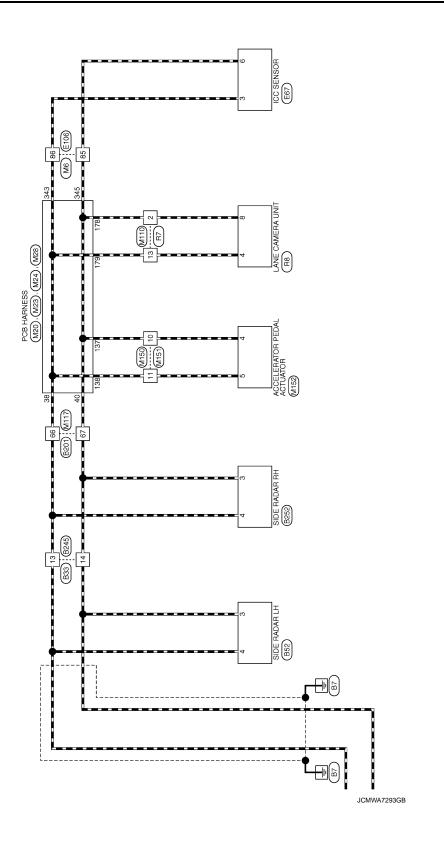
DATA LINK CONNECTOR (M182)

JCMWA7291GB

0

Ρ





В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

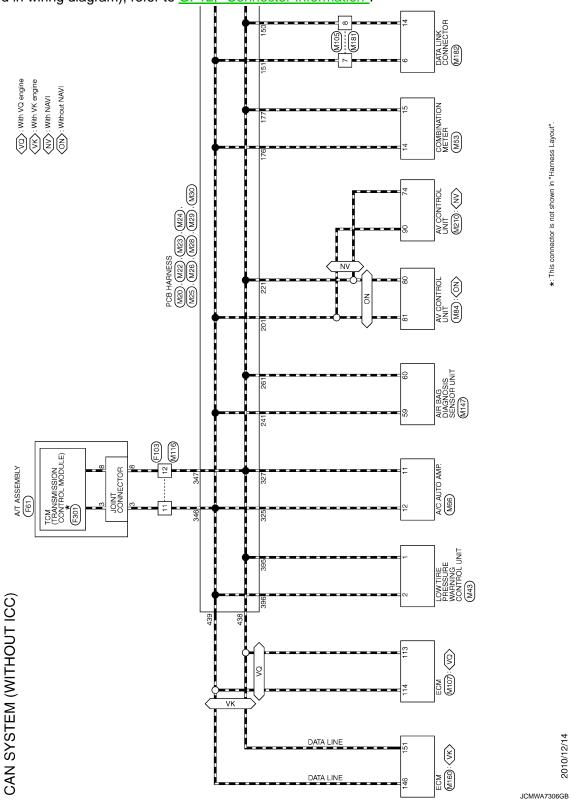
0

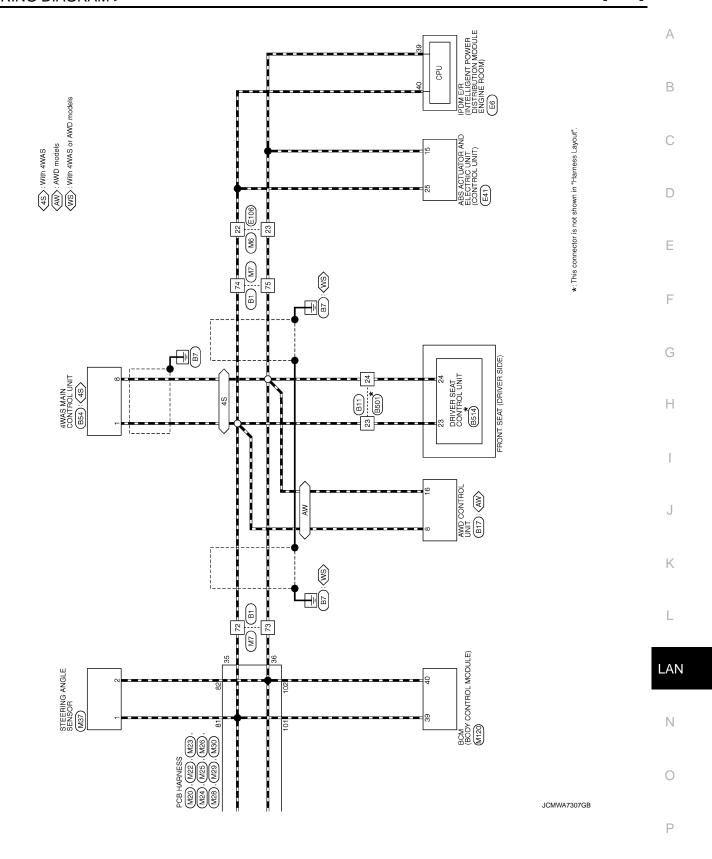
< WIRING DIAGRAM > [CAN]

CAN SYSTEM (WITHOUT ICC)

Wiring Diagram

For connector terminal arrangements, harness layouts, and alphabets in a (option abbreviation; if not described in wiring diagram), refer to GI-12, "Connector Information".





Revision: 2013 September

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Interview Sheet

	Date received:
Туре:	VIN No.:
Model:	
est registration:	Mileage:
CAN system type:	
Symptom (Results from interview with c	customer)
Condition at inspection	
Error symptom : Present / Past	

[CAN]

Α

D

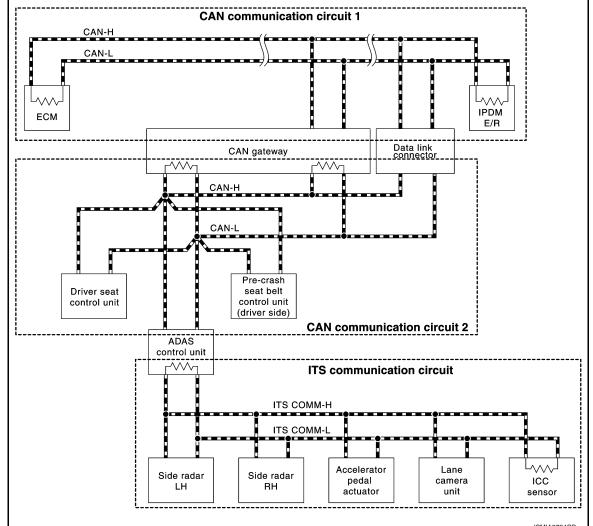
Е

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

System Diagram

INFOID:0000000006888681 В With ICC system **CAN communication circuit 1** CAN-H



CAN Communication Circuit

INFOID:0000000006888682

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between low tire pressure warning control unit and A/C auto amp.	LAN-50, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between A/C auto amp. and air bag diagnosis sensor unit	LAN-51, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between air bag diagnosis sensor unit and AV control unit	LAN-52, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between AV control unit and combination meter	LAN-53, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between combination meter and data link connector	LAN-54, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between data link connector and BCM	LAN-55, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between BCM and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	LAN-56, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between BCM and AWD control unit	LAN-58, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between BCM and driver seat control unit	LAN-59, "Diagnosis Procedure"

LAN-47 Revision: 2013 September

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between BCM and 4WAS main control unit	LAN-60, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between AWD control unit and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	LAN-61, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between driver seat control unit and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	LAN-63, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between 4WAS main control unit and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	LAN-65, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between data link connector and driver seat control unit	LAN-67, "Diagnosis Procedure"

BRANCH LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
ECM branch line circuit	LAN-72, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Low tire pressure warning control unit branch line circuit	LAN-74, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN gateway branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1)	LAN-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN gateway branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2)	LAN-76, "Diagnosis Procedure"
A/C auto amp. branch line circuit	LAN-77, "Diagnosis Procedure"
TCM branch line circuit	LAN-78, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit branch line circuit	LAN-80, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AV control unit branch line circuit	LAN-81, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Combination meter branch line circuit	LAN-83, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1)	LAN-85, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2)	LAN-86, "Diagnosis Procedure"
BCM branch line circuit	LAN-87, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Steering angle sensor branch line circuit	LAN-88, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AWD control unit branch line circuit	LAN-89, "Diagnosis Procedure"
4WAS main control unit branch line circuit	LAN-90, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line circuit	LAN-91, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AFS control unit branch line circuit	LAN-92, "Diagnosis Procedure"
IPDM E/R branch line circuit	LAN-93, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Driver seat control unit branch line circuit	LAN-94, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ADAS control unit branch line circuit	LAN-95, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line circuit	LAN-96, "Diagnosis Procedure"

SHORT CIRCUIT

Malfunction area	Reference
CAN communication circuit (Without ICC system)	LAN-102, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN communication circuit 1 (With ICC system)	LAN-104, "Diagnosis Procedure"
CAN communication circuit 2 (With ICC system)	LAN-106, "Diagnosis Procedure"

ITS Communication Circuit

INFOID:0000000006888683

MAIN LINE

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between side radar LH and side radar RH	LAN-68, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between side radar RH and accelerator pedal actuator	LAN-69, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between accelerator pedal actuator and lane camera unit	LAN-71, "Diagnosis Procedure"

BRANCH LINE

MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Malfunction area	Reference
Side radar LH branch line circuit	LAN-97, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Side radar RH branch line circuit	LAN-98, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Accelerator pedal actuator branch line circuit	LAN-99, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Lane camera unit branch line circuit	LAN-100, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ICC sensor branch line circuit	LAN-101, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Α

В

SHORT CIRCUIT OR OPEN CIRCUIT

Malfunction area	Reference
ITS communication circuit	LAN-108, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Е

D

F

_

Н

|

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

IT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888684

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

•	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		A/C auto amp. harness connector					
Connector No.			Connector No. Terminal No.					
M43	2	M66	12	Existed				
10143	1	IVIOO	11	Existed				

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888685

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	narness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	MCC 12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888686

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	narness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector AV control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

LAN-52

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888687

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	IVIOO	15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector Combination meter harnes		r harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M53 -	14	Existed
IVI04	80		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

C

Р

Revision: 2013 September

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888688

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M105	7	Existed
IVIOS	15	WITOS	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888689

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector BCM harness connector		ss connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

[CAN]

INFOID:0000000006888690

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
IVITZU	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector Harness con		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI <i>T</i>	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
וט	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector terminals.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI7	75	- IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
L100	23	L41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

K

Ν

C

DIAGNOSIS > [CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
IVI 1 2 U	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
וט	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

Revision: 2013 September

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the AWD control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

INFOID:0000000006888691

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888692

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M120	M120 39 40	35	Existed	
IVI 120		36	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36		73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the driver seat control unit.

NO-1 >> With 4WAS or AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models without 4WAS: Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

LAN

K

Ν

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND RAS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888693

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
IVI 1 2 U	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
וט	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the 4WAS main control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888694

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	74	М6	22	Existed
IVI 7	75		23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		CONNECTOR		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.			
E106	22	E41	25	Existed		
E100	23	<u> </u>	15	Existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AWD control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

K

_/\\\\

Ν

 \overline{C}

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888695

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO-1 >> With 4WAS or AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models without 4WAS: Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI /	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
E100	23	<u> </u>	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

LAN-63 Revision: 2013 September 2012 M

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888696

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
1717	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.	
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
E100	23	E41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the 4WAS main control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

K

/\| \

N

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

Н

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007204736

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
IVI 102	12	27	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	24	M7	34	Existed
IVIZU	27	IVI7	35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B1	34	32	Existed
ы	35	33	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

LAN

K

-AIN

NI

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888697

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B52	4	B33	13	Existed
B32	3	B33	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness	connector	Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B245	13	DOEO	4	Existed
D245	14	B252	3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

Н

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888698

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
B252	4	B201	66	Existed	
B232	3		67	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M117	66	M20	38	Existed	
IVIII	67	IVIZO	40	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
38	M150	11	Existed
40	WITOU	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

LAN

K

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888699

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M150	11	M110	13	Existed	
WITOU	10		2	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888700

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (12)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-180, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-682, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1149</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1707</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-543</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-980, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1553</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-2013, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

C

D

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
W107	113	IVIOU	438	Existed

VK56VD

ECM harne	ess connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
IVITOO	151	IVIOU	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

F

Е

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888701

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to WT-43, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to WT-58, "Removal and

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
17143	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888702

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

Е

F

L

LAN

Ν

Р

Α

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-122, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-123, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	M28	326	Existed
IVITZS	7		328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

LAN-75

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888703

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
WIIZS	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-122</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-123, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	M405	M23	133	Existed
	10	IVIZS	135	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888704

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-156, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-190, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZO	327	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

L

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

Р

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888705

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-181, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-150, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-181, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
101	8		347	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO

>> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

CUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

INFOID:0000000006888706

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888707

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

Α

D

Е

F

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (22)	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

K

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-72</u>, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: <u>AV-236</u>, "<u>AV CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-103</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-263, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	M25	221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

Ν

F

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
Mga	81	M25	201	Existed
M84	80		221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888708

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
M53	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness	connector	- Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M53	14	M24	176	Existed	
	15		177	Existed	

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Р

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205523

[CAN]

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888709

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (12)
M182	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI I OZ	14		150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

0

Ν

Р

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

INFOID:0000000007204737

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	M23	140	Existed
IVI 102	12	IVIZO	139	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888710

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-75, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-82, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harnes	ss connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
IVI 120	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888711

2012 M

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-53, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-144, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sense	or harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	Maa	81	Existed
	2	M22	82	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888712

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

A	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (12)	
B17	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-42</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-54, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

RAS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888713

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WAS main control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of 4WAS main control unit.
- Check the resistance between the 4WAS main control unit harness connector terminals.

4WA	4WAS main control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
B54	1	8	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WAS main control unit. Refer to STC-160, "Diagnosis Procedure (4WAS Main Control Unit)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WAS main control unit. Refer to STC-174, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WAS main control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Н

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888714

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
E41	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-119, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-141, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888715

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

,	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termin	ivesistance (22)	
E104	30	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-72, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-114, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888716

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-32, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

>> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

>> GO TO 3. YES

NO

>> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
B514	23	24	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-61, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

INFOID:0000000006888717

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888718

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
WIIZS	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System Diagram".

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Posistanas (O)
Connector No.	Termin	Resistance (Ω)	
B50	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

$oldsymbol{4}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-54</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-55, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Р

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888719

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
IVI 123	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash sea	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
B9	14 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-46, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to <u>SB-7</u>, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888720

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
B52	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-511, "SIDE RADAR LH:</u> <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-528</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888721

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check right/left switching signal circuit

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-514, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110333141106 (22)	
B252	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-512, "SIDE RADAR RH: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-528</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

D

Е

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888722

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
M152	5 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3 .CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to DAS-178, "ACCEL-**ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".**

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector and the harness connec-

Accelerator pedal actu	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector Harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M152	M152 5 M23	138	Existed	
WITGE	4	WZS	137	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

L

Ν

F DIAGNOSIS > [CAN]

INFOID:0000000006888723

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

L	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
R8	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-355</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-371, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera unit	harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
No	8	IVIZ4	178	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888724

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E67	3 6		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-152, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-170, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor ha	rness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E67	3	M28	343	Existed
E07	6		345	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

LAN

K

Ν

_

Р

INFOID:0000000006888725

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Giodila	Not existed
IVITOZ	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		116313141106 (32)	
146 151		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (22)	
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132	

	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT
CDTC/	CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN]
	neasurement value within the specification?
YES NO	>> GO TO 5. >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.
_	CK SYMPTOM
	et all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with er)" are reproduced.
<u>nspecti</u>	ion result
	duced>>GO TO 6. eproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.
3.CHE	CK UNIT REPRODUCTION
	n the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.
	n the ignition switch OFF. connect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
3. Dis	connect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.
	TE: M and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.
. Cor	nnect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom
	esults from interview with customer)" are reproduced. TE:
	nough unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.
	ion result
	duced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. eproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN-103 Revision: 2013 September 2012 M

Ρ

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888726

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6		Not existed
IVITO∠	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		resistance (22)	
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

IPDM E/R	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.	1/03/3/100 (22)	
40 39	Approx. 108 – 132	
yes the measurement value within the specification? YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R. Check SYMPTOM	the "Cymptom (Decylte from intomicy with	
Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in ustomer)" are reproduced. aspection result Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble detected.		
CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION		
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for e Turn the ignition switch OFF. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication NOTE:		
ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other u . Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE:	f the symptoms described in the "Sympton	
Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse the aspection result	nem with other symptoms.	
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per to Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was discort		

Revision: 2013 September LAN-105 2012 M

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888727

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13		Not existed
	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

$\mathbf{5}.$ CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Revision: 2013 September LAN-106 2012 M

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Е

Α

В

C

D

G

Н

Κ

LAN

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000006888728

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System Diagram".

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.connector inspection

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B50	7	E67	3	Existed
	8		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B50	7	8	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

5.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

[CAN]

Α

D

Е

ADAS control uni	t harness connector	Ground	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B50	7	Ground	Not existed
D30	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS co	Resistance (Ω)	
Termi	Tresistance (22)	
7 8		Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC s	Resistance (Ω)	
Termi	resistance (22)	
3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

. .

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION > [CAN GATEWAY]

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the
 ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with
 a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing
 serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

INFOID:0000000006888730

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

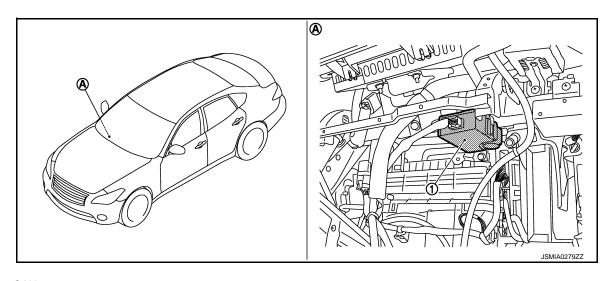
G

Н

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

COMPONENT PARTS

Component Parts Location



- 1. CAN gateway
- A. Over the glove box

LAN

K

L

Ν

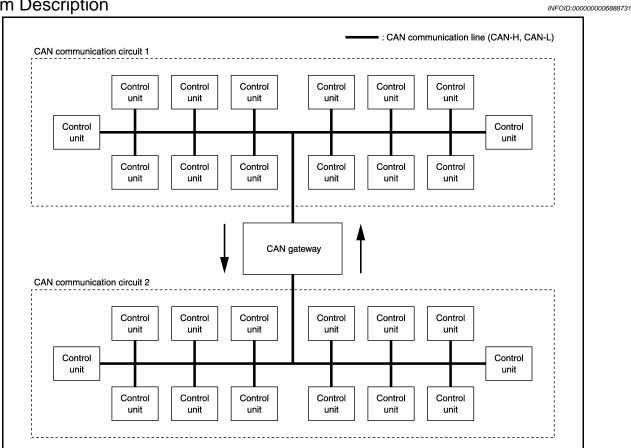
0

Ρ

JPMIA1132GB

SYSTEM

System Description



- The CAN gateway system communicates between two CAN communication circuits.
- This system selects and transmits only necessary information.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (CAN GATEWAY)

CONSULT Function

INFOID:0000000006888732

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT performs the following functions via CAN communication with CAN gateway.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
Ecu Identification	The CAN gateway part number is displayed.
Self Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by CAN gateway.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	The results of transmit/receive diagnosis of CAN communication can be read.
Configuration	Read and save the vehicle specification.Write the vehicle specification when replacing CAN gateway.

SELF DIAGNOSTIC RESULT

Refer to LAN-114, "DTC Index".

F

Е

Α

В

C

D

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

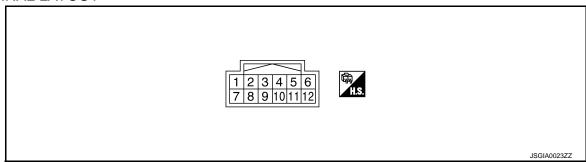
0

ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION

CAN GATEWAY

Reference Value

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

	inal No.	Description			Value
+ (VVire	e color)	Signal name	Input/ Output	Condition	(Approx.)
1 (L)	_	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 1)	Input/ Output	_	_
3 (GR)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
4 (L)	_	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_
5 (B)	Ground	Ground	_	Ignition switch ON	0 V
6 (L)	_	CAN-H (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_
7 (P)		CAN-L (CAN communication circuit 1)	Input/ Output	_	_
9 (W)	Ground	Ignition power supply	Input	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
10 (P)	_	CAN-L (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	_	Ignition switch ON	0 V
12 (P)	_	CAN-L (CAN communication circuit 2)	Input/ Output	_	_

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:0000000006888734

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	B2600: CONFIG ERROR U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)
2	U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT

DTC Index

NOTE:

CAN GATEWAY

< ECU DIAGNOSIS INFORMATION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

- The details of time display are as follows.
- CRNT: A malfunction is detected now
- PAST: A malfunction was detected in the past.
- IGN counter is displayed on FFD (Freeze Frame Data).
- The number is 0 when is detected now
- The number increases like 1 \rightarrow 2 \cdots 38 \rightarrow 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever IGN OFF \rightarrow ON.
- The number is fixed to 39 until the self-diagnosis results are erased if it is over 39.

DTC		Reference
No DTC is detected. Further testing may be required.		_
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT		<u>LAN-119</u>
U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)		<u>LAN-120</u>
B2600: CONFIG ERROR	WRONG DATA	LAN-121
B2000. CONFIG ERROR	NOT CONFIGURED	<u>L/714-121</u>

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

ı

K

LAN

Ν

0

WIRING DIAGRAM

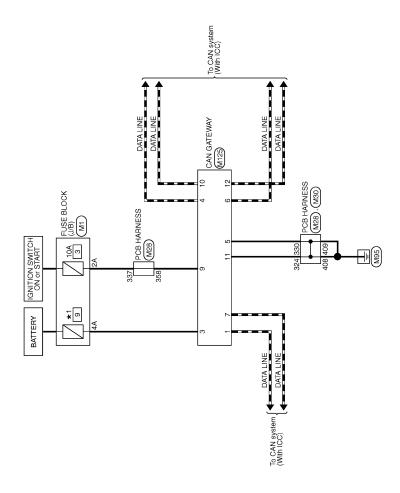
CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram

For connector terminal arrangements, harness layouts, and alphabets in a (option abbreviation; if not described in wiring diagram), refer to GI-12, "Connector Information".

MX>: For Mexico

*1 10A: XM



CAN GATEWAY SYSTEM

C4737GB

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CAN GATEWAY

< BASIC INSPECTION > [CAN GATEWAY]

BASIC INSPECTION

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CAN GATEWAY

Description

BEFORE REPLACEMENT

When replacing CAN gateway, save or print current vehicle specification with CONSULT configuration before replacement.

NOTE:

If "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" can not be used, use the "Manual Configuration" after replacing CAN gateway.

replacing CAN gateway.

AFTER REPLACEMENT

CAUTION:

Follow the instructions listed below. Failure to do this may cause malfunctions to the CAN gateway.:

- When replacing CAN gateway, you must perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" with CONSULT.
- Complete the procedure of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" in order.
- If you set incorrect "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration", incidents might occur.
- Configuration is different for each vehicle model. Confirm configuration of each vehicle model.
- Never perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" except for new CAN gateway.

Work Procedure

1. SAVING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

(P)CONSULT Configuration

Perform "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" to save or print current vehicle specification. Refer to LAN-118. "Description".

NOTE:

If "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" can not be used, use the "Manual Configuration" after replacing CAN gateway.

>> GO TO 2.

2. REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

Replace CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-123, "Removal and Installation".

>> GO TO 3.

3.WRITING VEHICLE SPECIFICATION

(P)CONSULT Configuration

Perform "After Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" to write vehicle specification. Refer to LAN-118, "Work Procedure".

>> WORK END

LAN

K

L

Α

D

Е

F

Н

Ν

O

< BASIC INSPECTION > [CAN GATEWAY]

CONFIGURATION (CAN GATEWAY)

Description INFOID:000000006888739

Vehicle specification needs to be written with CONSULT because it is not written after replacing CAN gateway. Configuration has three functions as follows

Function		Description
Read / Write Configuration	Before Replace ECU	 Reads the vehicle configuration of current CAN gateway. Saves the read vehicle configuration.
	After Replace ECU	Writes the vehicle configuration with saved data.
Manual Configuration		Writes the vehicle configuration with manual selection.

CAUTION:

Follow the instructions listed below. Failure to do this may cause malfunctions to the CAN gateway.:

- When replacing CAN gateway, you must perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" with CONSULT.
- Complete the procedure of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" in order.
- If you set incorrect "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration", incidents might occur.
- Configuration is different for each vehicle model. Confirm configuration of each vehicle model.
- Never perform "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" except for new CAN gateway.

Work Procedure

1. WRITING MODE SELECTION

(P)CONSULT Configuration

Select "Re/programming, Configuration" of CAN gateway.

When writing saved data>>GO TO 2.

When writing manually>>GO TO 3.

2.PERFORM "AFTER REPLACE ECU" OF "READ / WRITE CONFIGURATION"

(P)CONSULT Configuration

Perform "After Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration".

>> GO TO 4.

${f 3.}$ PERFORM "MANUAL CONFIGURATION"

(P)CONSULT Configuration

- Select "Manual Configuration".
- 2. Touch "Next".
- 3. Check that the configuration has been successfully written and touch "End".

>> GO TO 4.

4. CHECK ALL ECU SELF-DIAGNOSIS RESULTS

- 1. Erase all ECU self-diagnosis results using CONSULT.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
- Check that all ECU self-diagnosis results have no DTC (e.g. U1000 and U1001) of CAN communication.

>> WORK END

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

Α

В

D

F

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

Description INFOID:0000000000888741

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to <u>LAN-35</u>, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Signal Chart".

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When CAN gateway cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication system

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888743

1.PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

- 1. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
- 2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result".

Is "U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT" displayed?

YES >> Refer to LAN-25, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart".

NO >> Refer to GI-44, "Intermittent Incident".

K

LAN

Ν

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

Description INFOID:0000000006888744

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to <u>LAN-35</u>, "CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM: CAN Communication Signal Chart".

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	When an error is detected during the initial diagnosis for CAN controller of CAN gateway.	CAN gateway

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888746

1. REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

When DTC "U1010: CONTROL UNIT(CAN)" is detected, replace CAN gateway.

>> Replace CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-123, "Removal and Installation".

B2600 CONFIG ERROR

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

B2600 CONFIG ERROR

Description INFOID:0000000006888747

The CAN gateway requires initial settings to judge necessary information, according to a vehicle specification.

DTC Logic

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT display description	DTC Detection Condition	Probable cause
B2600	CONFIG ERROR WRONG DATA	When errors are detected in the configuration data stored in the CAN gateway.	CAN gateway
B2000	CONFIG ERROR NOT CONFIGURED	When no data are stored in the CAN gateway.	

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888749

1. REPLACE CAN GATEWAY

When DTC "B2600: CONFIG ERROR" is detected, replace CAN gateway.

>> Replace CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-123, "Removal and Installation".

Н

Α

C

D

Е

K

LAN

Ν

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN GATEWAY]

INFOID:0000000006888750

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuse are not blown.

Signal name	Fuse No.
Battery power supply	9
Ignition power supply	3

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 3. Check voltage between CAN gateway harness connector and ground.

	Terminals			
((+)		Condition	Voltage
CAN g	ateway		Ignition	(Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		switch	
M125	3		OFF	Battery voltage
M125	9		ON	Battery voltage

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between CAN gateway harness connector and ground.

CAN g	ateway		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M125	5	Glound	Existed
W1123	11		LXISIEU

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

CAN GATEWAY

< REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION >

[CAN GATEWAY]

INFOID:0000000006888751

REMOVAL AND INSTALLATION

CAN GATEWAY

Removal and Installation

CAUTION:

Before replacing CAN gateway, perform "Before Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" to save or print current vehicle specification. Refer to <u>LAN-117</u>, "<u>Description</u>".

REMOVAL

- 1. Remove instrument lower panel RH. Refer to IP-13, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Disconnect CAN gateway connector.
- 3. Remove mounting screw to remove CAN gateway.

INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

CAUTION:

To prevent malfunction, be sure to perform "After Replace ECU" of "Read / Write Configuration" or "Manual Configuration" when replacing CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-117</u>, "<u>Description</u>".

Е

F

Α

В

C

D

G

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

Р

2012 M

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888752

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

-	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
10143	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888753

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	narness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888754

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
MOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888755

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZIO	74	IVIOO	15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
IVIO4	80	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888756

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	er harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M105	7	Existed
IVIOS	15	WITOS	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888757

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

C

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888758

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
IVI 1 2 U	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ום	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the driver seat control unit.

NO-1 >> With 4WAS or AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models without 4WAS: Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888759

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
R1	72	74	Existed
B1	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO-1 >> With 4WAS or AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models without 4WAS: Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI /	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
	23	E41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

LAN-131 Revision: 2013 September 2012 M

LAN

Р

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007217822

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

Connector No. Terminal No.	ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
M107 114 113 Approx. 108 – 13	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
· · ·	M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-180</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-682, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: EC-1149, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1707</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: EC-543, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-980</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1553</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-2013</u>, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

LAN

K

NI

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO	113	IVISO	438	Existed
VIVECVID				

VK56VD

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
IVI 160	151	IVISO	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007217824

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-43</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-58, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

Ν

Revision: 2013 September LAN-135 2012 M

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

INFOID:0000000006888762

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M66	12 11		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-156, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-190, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11		327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205522

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-181, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-150, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-181, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-137 2012 M

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
F61	3	M28	346	Existed	
FOI	8	IVIZO	347	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888764

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

Ν

Р

LAN-139 Revision: 2013 September 2012 M

LAN

K

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888765

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M84	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-72, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-236, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-103, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-263, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
IVIO4	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.

NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

Е

D

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:00000000006888766

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15		177	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205524

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
	14		150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

INFOID:0000000006888768

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesisiance (22)	
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-82, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
	40		102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888769

Α

D

Е

F

Н

K

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-53</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-144, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	connector Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M37	M27	M22	81	Existed
IVI37	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed

LAN

Ν

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Р

Revision: 2013 September

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888770

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313141106 (22)
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-119, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-141, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000000688877

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-32, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

K

Р

LAN-147 Revision: 2013 September 2012 M

LAN

Ν

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205525

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B514	23 24		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-61, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888773

Α

В

D

F

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI 102	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Termina			
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	
- VK56VD			

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Nesistance (12)	
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	

LAN-149 Revision: 2013 September 2012 M

LAN

K

Ν

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

INFOID:0000000006888774

Α

В

D

Е

F

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

•	ow tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M43	2	Mee	12	Existed	
IVI43	1	M66	11	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

K

L

Ν

Р

LAN-151 Revision: 2013 September 2012 M

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888775

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M66	12	M210	90	Existed	
MOO	11		74	Existed	

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M66	12	M84	81	Existed	
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888776

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness con-
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit h	arness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M66	12	M84	81	Existed	
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Ν

Р

LAN-153 Revision: 2013 September 2012 M

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888777

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	Combination meter	r harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
IVIO4	80		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888778

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination mete	Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M53	14	M105	7	Existed	
IVIOS	15	WITOS	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888779

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M105	7	M120	39	Existed	
WITOS	M105 M120	WITZU	40	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND RAS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND RAS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888780

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M120	39	35	Existed	
W1120	40	36	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36		73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the 4WAS main control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

LAN

K

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888781

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI /	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E406	22	E41	25	Existed
E106	23	 ⊏41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the 4WAS main control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Α В C D Е F G Н J K L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007217825

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-180</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-682, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: EC-1149, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1707</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-543</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-980, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1553</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-2013</u>, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		- Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO7	113	IVISO	438	Existed

VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
IVITOU	151	IVIOU	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

K

-

LAN

Ν

0

Р

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007217826

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M43	2	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-43</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-58, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 4.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.			
M43	2	M29	396	Existed	
IVI43	1	IVIZ9	395	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888784

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M66	12	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-156</u>, "A/C AUTO AMP. : <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-190, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	MCC 12	M20	325	Existed
NIOO	11	M28	327	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

L

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-163

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205526

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-181, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-150, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-181, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
101	8		347	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO

>> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

INFOID:0000000006888786

2012 M

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888787

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (12)	
M84	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-72, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-236, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-103, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-263, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector				Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity		
M210	M210 90 74	M25	201	Existed		
IVIZ TO		M25	221	Existed		

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

Ν

F

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
IVIO4	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888788

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Combination meter harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15		177	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Р

Revision: 2013 September

INFOID:0000000007205527

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M192	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	M182 14	IVIZS	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888790

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-75. "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-82, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harnes	BCM harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WITZU	40		102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

INFOID:0000000006888791

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-53</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-144, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sense	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	Maa	81	Existed
	2	M22	82	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

RAS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

RAS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888792

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WAS main control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WAS main control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WAS main control unit harness connector terminals.

4WA	4WAS main control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B54	1	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WAS main control unit. Refer to <u>STC-160, "Diagnosis Procedure (4WAS Main Control Unit)"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WAS main control unit. Refer to <u>STC-174, "Removal and Installation"</u>. YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WAS main control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888793

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E41	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-119, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-141, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888794

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-32, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

INFOID:0000000007205528

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO

>> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B514	23	24	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-61, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888796

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI 102	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)

· VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		redistance (22)
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		Tresistance (32)
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Revision: 2013 September LAN-177 2012 M

LAN

K

Ν

 \cap

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000006888797

Α

В

D

Е

F

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
	1		11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

K

L

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888798

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	- M210	90	Existed
	11		74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
	11		80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888799

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	narness connector	AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M66	12	M84	81	Existed	
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888800

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		Combination meter harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	ME2	14	Existed
IVIZIO	74 M53	15	Existed	

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
IVIO4	80	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888801

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	er harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M53	14	MAGE	7	Existed
IVIOS	15 M105	WITUS	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888802

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888803

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- **BCM**
- Harness connector M20
- Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M120	39	35	Existed	
IVI 120	40	36	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

>> Replace the PCB harness. NO

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M20	35	M7	72	Existed	
10120	36	1417	73	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
Di	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector terminals.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

			4	_	_
L	.A	N	-1	ŏ	ວ

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI7	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector		ectric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed	
L 100	E106 23	E41	15	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205529

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M182	13	24	Existed	
IVI I OZ	12	27	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector Harness cor		connector	Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M20	24	M7	34	Existed	
W≥U	27	IVI7	35	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B1	34	32	Existed
ы	35	33	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

LAN

K

N

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-187 2012 M

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888804

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B52	4	B33	13	Existed
B32	3	B33	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B245	13	B252	4	Existed
B243	14	D232	3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888805

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	Side radar RH harness connector		s connector Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B252	4	B201	66	Existed
B232	3	B201	67	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M117	66	M20	38	Existed
IVI I I /	67	IVIZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
38	M150	11	Existed	
40	WITOU	10	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

K

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888806

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M150	11	M110	13	Existed
WITOU	10	WITTO	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007217827

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (12)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-180</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-682, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1149</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1707</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-543</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-980, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1553</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-2013, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		- Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO7	113	IVISO	438	Existed

VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
WITOU	151		438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

-

0

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007217828

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-43</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-58, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 4.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- 2. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIZ9	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000007205530

Α

D

Е

F

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-122, dure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-123, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	M28	326	Existed
W125	7		328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

LAN-195 Revision: 2013 September 2012 M

LAN

L

Ν

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000007205531

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
WIIZS	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-122</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-123, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	4	4 M23	133	Existed
	10	IVIZS	135	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888811

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-156, "A/C AUTO AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-190, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12 N29	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZO	327	Existed

LAN

K

L

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

Р

2012 M

LAN-197 Revision: 2013 September

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000007205532

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110010100 (22)	
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-181, "Exploded View"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-150, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-181, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
101	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO

>> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

LAN

Ν

0

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888813

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888814

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (52)	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-72, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-236, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-103, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-263, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	M25	221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

Ν

P

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
10104	80		221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888815

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14 M24	176	Existed	
	15	15 M24	177	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Ρ

Revision: 2013 September

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205533

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205534

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)
M182	13	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector. 2.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	MOO	140	Existed
IVI I 0Z	12	M23	139	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23. LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-205 Revision: 2013 September 2012 M

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888817

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-75, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-82, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WHZU	40		102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888818

Α

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-53</u>, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-144, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	M22	81	Existed
IVIST	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000006888819

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-119, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-141, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888820

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	intesistance (22)	
E104	30 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-72</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-114, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888821

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-32, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205535

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	Nesisiance (12)	
B514	23 24		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-61</u>, "<u>DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

LAN-211

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

0

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000007205536

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
B50	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-54</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-55, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205537

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

>> Repair the terminal and connector. NO

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
IVI 125	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
B9	14 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YFS >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-46, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to SB-7, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

L

C

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888825

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
B52	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-511</u>, "SIDE RADAR LH: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-528</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888826

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check right/left switching signal circuit

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-514, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013101100 (22)
B252	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-512</u>, "SIDE RADAR RH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-528</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

L

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000006888827

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110010101100 (22)
M152	5	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to <u>DAS-178</u>, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation".</u>

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector and the harness connector.

Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M152	5	- M23	138	Existed
	4		137	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888828

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

Lane camera unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1100001000 (22)
R8	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-355, "LANE CAMERA UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-371, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera uni	harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
No	8	10124	178	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LAN

K

L

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000006888829

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E67	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-152, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-170, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 4.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor ha	rness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E67	3	M28	343	Existed
L07	6	ivi∠o	345	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888830

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI I OZ	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω) Approx. 108 – 132
Terminal No.		
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

LAN

K

Ν

LAN-219 Revision: 2013 September 2012 M

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		116515141106 (52)
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888831

Α

D

Е

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13	Ground	Not existed
IVI 102	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		- Kesisiance (22)	
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Revision: 2013 September

2012 M

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007219048

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Α

В

D

Е

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

I. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit	harness connector	ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
B50	7	E67	3	Existed
	8	207	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	Continuity	
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity
B50	7	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

LAN

Ν

C

Р

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
B50	7	Ground	Not existed
Ь00	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		- INESISIANCE (12)	
7 8		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC s	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
3 6		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

7. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

NOTF:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888833

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- FCM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
IVI43	1		11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

K

L

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888834

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	M66 12 M210	90	Existed	
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	Mod	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	M84	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888835

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	narness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888836

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90 M340	M53	14	Existed
IVIZIO	74	IVIOO	15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
IVIO4	80	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888837

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination mete	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M53	14	M105	7	Existed	
IVIOS	15	M105	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

-

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888838

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND RAS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND RAS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888839

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.		
M120	39	35	Existed	
IVI 120	40	36	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36		73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the 4WAS main control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

LAN

K

Ν

 \bigcirc

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-231 2012 M

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888840

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termii	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI /	75	23	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E406	22	E41	25	Existed
E106	23	 ⊏41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the 4WAS main control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Α В C D Е F G Н J K L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205545

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
WITOZ	12	27	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	24	147	34	Existed
IVIZU	27	M7	35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	34	32	Existed
I	35	33	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888841

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
B52	4	B33	13	Existed	
B32	3	B33	14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness connector		Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B245	13	B252	4	Existed
B245	14		3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-235 2012 M

A N I

L

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888842

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B252	4	B201	66	Existed
B232	3	D201	67	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.		
M117	66	Mao	38	Existed
IVIII	67	M20	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
38	M150	11	Existed
40	WITOU	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

יטוטי	311(301) BI/(31(30)) >	•
NO	>> Replace the PCB harness.	

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888843

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
MAEO	11	M110	13	Existed	
M150	10	WITO	2	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007217829

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (22)	
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

ECM harness connector			
Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	
	Termi	Terminal No.	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-180</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-682, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: EC-1149, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1707</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: EC-543, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-980</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1553</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-2013</u>, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

LAN

K

NI

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO	113	IVISO	438	Existed
VIVECVID				

VK56VD

ECM harne	ECM harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M160	146	M2O	439	Existed
M160	151	M30	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007217830

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-43</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-58, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
14143	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

, , , ,

Ν

.

Revision: 2013 September

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205634

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1/65/5/4/106 (22)	
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-122</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-123, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	M28	326	Existed
	7	IVI28	328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205635

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

Е

F

Α

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	4 6		
IVITZS	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-122</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-123, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
WIZS	10	IVIZO	135	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

Revision: 2013 September LAN-243 2012 M

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Λ

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

INFOID:0000000006888848

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-156, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-190, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	Mao	325	Existed
IVIOO	11	M28	327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205644

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-181, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-150, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-181, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
FOI	8		347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

INFOID:0000000006888850

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-247 2012 M

K

INFOID:0000000006888851

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1/63/3/4/106 (22)	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-72, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-236, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-103</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-263, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
MZ TO	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M84	81	M25	201	Existed	
IVIO4	80	IVIZO	221	Existed	

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.

NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

Е

D

F

Н

J

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888852

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205645

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector. 2.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M182	6	M23	151	Existed	
	14	IVIZO	150	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-251 Revision: 2013 September 2012 M

LAN

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205646

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	13 12		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M182	13	M23	140	Existed	
IVI 102	12	IVIZS	139	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888854

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-75, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-82, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harnes	ss connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39 M22	101	Existed	
WITZU	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

LAN-253

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888855

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-53</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-144, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sense	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	Maa	81	Existed
	2	M22	82	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

RAS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

RAS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888856

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WAS main control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WAS main control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WAS main control unit harness connector terminals.

4WA	4WAS main control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B54	1	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WAS main control unit. Refer to <u>STC-160, "Diagnosis Procedure (4WAS Main Control Unit)"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WAS main control unit. Refer to <u>STC-174, "Removal and Installation"</u>. YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WAS main control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888857

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-119, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-141, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888858

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	intesistance (22)	
E104	30 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-72</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-114, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888859

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-32, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205647

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesisiance (\$2)	
B514	23 24		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-61</u>, "<u>DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205648

2012 M

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (12)	
B50	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-54</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-55, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205649

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- **CAN** gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

>> Repair the terminal and connector. NO

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
C21 IVI	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash sea	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
B9	14 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YFS >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-46, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to SB-7, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. LAN

K

C

Р

LAN-261 Revision: 2013 September

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888863

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
B52	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-511</u>, "SIDE RADAR LH: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-528</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888864

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-514. "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
B252	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-512</u>, "SIDE RADAR RH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-528</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

L

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-263

2012 M

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

INFOID:0000000006888865

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accel	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
M152	5 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to <u>DAS-178</u>, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector and the harness connector.

Accelerator pedal actu	ator harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M152	M152 5 M23		138	Existed
W132	4	IVIZO	137	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888866

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

Lane camera unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1100001000 (22)	
R8	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-355, "LANE CAMERA UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-371, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera uni	harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
No	8		178	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LAN

K

L

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

INFOID:0000000006888867

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
E67	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-152, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-170, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 4.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor ha	rness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E67	3	M28	343	Existed
LOI	6	IVIZO	345	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888866

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M182	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Ground	Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		- Resistance (22)	
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132	
- VK56VD			

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146 151		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

LAN

K

Ν

LAN-267 Revision: 2013 September 2012 M

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

IPDN	Λ E/R	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (22)	
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888869

Α

D

Е

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13 12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13	Ground	Not existed
IVI 102	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Revision: 2013 September

LAN-269

2012 M

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205650

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

В

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

NO

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

D

Α

YES >> GO TO 2.

>> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

Е

Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

- 3.check harness continuity (open circuit)
- Disconnect the following harness connectors. ADAS control unit

ICC sensor

- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit	harness connector	ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B50	7	E67	3	Existed
	8	207	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

>> Replace the body harness.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH

NO

- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B50	7 8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

LAN

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ADAS control unit	ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
B50	7	Ground	Not existed	
D 30	8		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS co	ontrol unit	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
7 8		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
3 6		Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

7. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

NOTF:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

INFOID:0000000006888871

Α

В

D

Е

F

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

K

L

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888872

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
MOO	11		74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit h	arness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888873

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		arness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11		80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

C

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888874

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	control unit harness connector Combination meter harness connector		r harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZIO	74		15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
IVIO4	80		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888875

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination mete	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M53	14	M105	7	Existed	
IVIOS	15		8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

-

LAN

Ν

Р

2012 M

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888876

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888877

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M120	39	35	Existed	
IVI 12U	40	36	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVIT	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
DI	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the driver seat control unit.

NO-1 >> With 4WAS or AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models without 4WAS: Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

LAN

N

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888878

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ום	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO-1 >> With 4WAS or AWD models: Replace the body harness.

NO-2 >> 2WD models without 4WAS: Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI /	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
E100	23	<u></u> = 41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

Н

Κ

J

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007217831

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termina	Terminal No.	
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-180</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-682, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1149</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1707</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-543</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-980, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1553</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-2013, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		- Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
WITO	113	IVISO	438	Existed

VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		s connector Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity		
M160	146	M30	439	Existed		
IVITOO	151	IVIOU	438	Existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

-

K

-

LAN

Ν

0

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007217832

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Terminal No.	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-43</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-58, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIZ9	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888881

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	A/C auto amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-156, "A/C AUTO AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-190, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZO	327	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

L

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

INFOID:0000000007205651

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connecto	ably harness connector	
Connector No.	Termi	nal No.	Resistance (Ω)
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-181, "Exploded View"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.		
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-150, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-181, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
	8		347	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

INFOID:00000000068888883

2012 M

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888884

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi		
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

K

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-72</u>, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: <u>AV-236, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-103, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-263, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	M25	221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

NI

F

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	MOS	201	Existed
10104	80	M25	221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888885

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	Combination meter harness connector Harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
MES	14	M24	176	Existed
	M53 15		177	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

INFOID:0000000007205652

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888887

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M120	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-75, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-82, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

Connector No. Terminal No. Connector No. Terminal No.		
39 101	etor No. Terminal No.	Continuity
M120 M22	39	Existed
40 102		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

INFOID:0000000006888888

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-53</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-144, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sense	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M27	1	M22	81	Existed
IVIST	M37 2	IVIZZ	82	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888889

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	110013181100 (22)
E41	25	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-119, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-141, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888890

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E6	40	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-32, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205653

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
B514	23	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-61</u>, "<u>DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-297 2012 M

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888892

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Giodila	Not existed
IVITO∠	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ance (Ω)
ance (22)
108 – 132
X.

- VK56VD

E	СМ	Resistance (O)	
Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ixesistance (32)	
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Is the measurement value within the specification? YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R. 5. CHECK SYMPTOM customer)" are reproduced. Inspection result Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

K

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888893

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

-	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
10143	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888894

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector AV control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888895

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	narness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888896

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	IVIOO	15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		Combination meter harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
W104	80		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888897

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination mete	Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M105	7	Existed
IVIOS	15	WITOS	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888898

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
IVI IUO	8	- IVITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

Р

2012 M

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND RAS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND RAS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888899

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M120	39	35	Existed	
IVI 1 2 U	40	36	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B1	72	74	Existed
וט	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the 4WAS main control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888900

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
D1	72	74	Existed
B1	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
1417	75		23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
E100	23		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the 4WAS main control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

AN

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007217833

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **ECM**
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

	ECM harness connector Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.			Resistance (12)	
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132	
) // (=o) /P				

VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
M160	146 151		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

K

LAN

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-180</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-682</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: EC-1149, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1707</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: EC-543, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-980</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1553</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-2013, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO	113		438	Existed
\/\/_C\/\D				

VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
WITOU	151	IVISO	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007217834

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-43</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-58, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
14142	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

N

Ρ

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

INFOID:0000000006888903

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M66	12 11		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-156, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-190, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZO	327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205654

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-181, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-150, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-181, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
гот	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888905

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

Ν

Р

LAN-315 Revision: 2013 September 2012 M

LAN

K

INFOID:0000000006888906

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M84	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-72, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-236, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-103</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-263, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	M210 M25	IVIZO	221	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81 M25	201	Existed	
WO4	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.

NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

Е

D

F

G

Н

1

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

INFOID:0000000006888907

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	or Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
IVIOS	15	IVIZ4	177	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205655

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	6 14 M23	151	Existed
WITOZ			150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-319

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

INFOID:0000000006888909

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

is the inspection result normal:

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-82, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WHZU	40		102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888910

Α

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-53</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-144, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M37	1	M22	81	Existed	
IVIST	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed	

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Р

Revision: 2013 September

RAS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

RAS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888911

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WAS main control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of 4WAS main control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WAS main control unit harness connector terminals.

4WA	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
B54	1	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WAS main control unit. Refer to <u>STC-160, "Diagnosis</u> Procedure (4WAS Main Control Unit)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WAS main control unit. Refer to STC-174, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WAS main control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888912

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110000100 (22)
E41	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-119, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-141, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888913

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-32, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205656

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector				
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity			
M125	4	6	Existed		
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)
B514	23	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-61</u>, "<u>DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-325 2012 M

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

INFOID:0000000006888915

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M182	6	Not existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M182	6	Ground	Not existed	
IVI I OZ	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

>> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

E	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132
- VK56VD		

E	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
146 151		Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

<pre></pre>	
TETO/ORGOTE ENGINEERS	
Is the measurement value within the specification?	А
YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.	\wedge
5.CHECK SYMPTOM	
Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with	В
customer)" are reproduced. Inspection result	
Reproduced>>GO TO 6.	С
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.	_
6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION	D
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.	
1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.	Е
 Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system. 	
NOTE:	F
ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom"	
(Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.	
NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	G
Inspection result	
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	Н
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
	J
	J
	K
	L
	LAI
	Ν

0

Ρ

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888916

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

•	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		arness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed	
IVI43 -	1	IVIOO	11	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888917

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	to amp. harness connector AV con-		arness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M66 12 11	12	Moa	81	Existed	
	M84	80	Existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888918

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	C auto amp. harness connector AV control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
Mob	11		74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector AV control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888919

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	IVIOO	15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
IVIO4	80	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888920

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination mete	r harness connector	nnector Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M105	7	Existed
IVIOS	15	WITOS	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888921

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888922

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
IVI 120	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector Harness conn		connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
וט	73 75		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector terminals.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI7	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

6. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed	
L100	23	L41	15	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

K

Ν

C

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205551

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
WITOZ	12	27	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector Harness connector		Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	24	M7	34	Existed
IVIZU	27	- IVI7	35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	34	32	Existed
וט	35	33	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888923

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	Side radar LH harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B52	4	B33	13	Existed
D32	3		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness connector		Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B245	13	B252	4	Existed
D240	14		3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

LAN

L

 \cap

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-337 2012 M

A N I

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888924

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
B252	4	P201	66	Existed	
	3	B201	67	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M117	66	M20	38	Existed
IVIII	67	IVIZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Terminal No.	Connector No. Term	Terminal No.	Continuity
38	M150	11	Existed
40	WITOU	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

ı

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888925

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M150	11	M110	13	Existed	
	10	WITO	2	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007217835

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- **ECM**
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		inesistance (22)
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (12)	
M160	146 151		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

K

LAN

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-180</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-682</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: EC-1149, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1707</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: EC-543, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-980</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1553</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-2013, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO	M107 113	IVIOU	438	Existed
VIVECVID				

VK56VD

ECM harne	ECM harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
IVI I OO	151	IVIOU	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007217836

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M43	2 1		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-43</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-58, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	re pressure warning control unit harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
14143	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

N

2012 M

Revision: 2013 September

LAN-343

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205636

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-122</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-123, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	CAN gateway harness connector Harness connector		Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M125	1	M28	326	Existed	
	7	IVI∠O	328	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205637

1.CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

Е

F

Α

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-122, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-123, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

${f 5.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Disconnect the harness connector M23.

Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway h	CAN gateway harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
IVITZS	10	IVIZS	135	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

>> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connec-NO tor M23.

LAN-345 Revision: 2013 September 2012 M

LAN

K

Ν

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888930

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	A/C auto amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-156, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-190, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector Harnes		connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZO	327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205657

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-181, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-150, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-181, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

. .. .

Ν

Р

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
FOI	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888932

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-349 2012 M

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888933

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1(63)3(8)106 (22)
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-72</u>, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-236, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-103</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-263, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
101210	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
10104	80	IVIZJ	221	Existed

Α

`

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.

NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

_

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

ï

LAN

Ν

0

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

INFOID:0000000006888934

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M53	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	Combination meter harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
IVIOS	15		177	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205658

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector. 2.

Data link connector		Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	MOO	151	Existed
IVI I OZ	14	M23	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-353 Revision: 2013 September 2012 M

LAN

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

INFOID:0000000007205659

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1/65/5/4/106 (22)	
M182	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	MOO	140	Existed
IVI 102	12	M23	139	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888936

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-75. "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-82, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harnes	BCM harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	M120 39	M22	101	Existed
WITZU	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

INFOID:0000000006888937

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.check connector

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-53</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-144, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sensor harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	M22	81	Existed
IVI37	2		82	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888938

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		redistance (22)
E41	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-119, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-141, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

INFOID:0000000006888939

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E104	30	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-72</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-114, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888940

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistatice (12)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-32, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205660

2012 M

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO

>> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
B514	23	24	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-61, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205661

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
WIIZS	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3.check harness for open circuit

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	Posistanas (O)		
Connector No.	Termin	Resistance (Ω)	
B50	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-54</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-55, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

INFOID:0000000007205662

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash sea	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
B9	14 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-46, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to <u>SB-7</u>, "<u>SEAT BELT RETRACTOR</u>: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888944

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
B52	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

${f 3}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-511, "SIDE RADAR LH:</u> <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-528</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888945

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-514, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110333141106 (22)	
B252	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-512</u>, "SIDE RADAR RH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-528</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888946

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accel	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M152	5 4		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to <u>DAS-178</u>, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector and the harness connector.

Accelerator pedal actu	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M152	5	M23	138	Existed
	4		137	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

.AN

L

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888947

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

L	Lane camera unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
R8	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-355</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-371, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera unit	harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
NO	8		178	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888948

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1/6515(81106 (22)	
E67	3 6		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-152, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-170, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor ha	rness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E67	3	M28	343	Existed
	6		345	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888949

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Giouna	Not existed
IVI I O Z	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

	IPDM E/R	Posistance (O)
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132
YES >> GO TO 5.	alue within the specification? The ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.	
ustomer)" are reprod spection result Reproduced>>GO To	oced.	scribed in the "Symptom (Results from interview with
detected. CHECK UNIT REP		the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is
Turn the ignition s Disconnect the ba Disconnect one of	on test as per the following procedwitch OFF. ttery cable from the negative term the unit connectors of CAN comn	inal.
Connect the batte	R have a termination circuit. Cheory cable to the negative terminal view with customer)" are reproduction	. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom
	ed error symptoms occur, do not	confuse them with other symptoms.
	ect the connector. Check other uniceplace the unit whose connector w	

Revision: 2013 September LAN-369 2012 M

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

INFOID:0000000006888950

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13	Ground	Not existed
IVI I OZ	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		- Resistance (12)	
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

$\mathbf{5}.$ CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Е

Α

В

C

D

Н

K

LAN

Ν

Р

2012 M

LAN-371 Revision: 2013 September

INFOID:0000000007205663

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System Diagram".

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.connector inspection

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control uni	t harness connector	ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B50	7 R50	E67	3	Existed
В30	8		6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B50	7	8	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ADAS control un	ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
B50	7	Ground	Not existed
D3U	8		Not existed

Α

D

Е

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (52)	
7 8		Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC s	sensor	Resistance (Ω)
Termin	(122)	
3 6		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8.check unit reproduction

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

. .

Р

Revision: 2013 September

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888952

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

-	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
10143	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888953

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
NIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888954

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
WIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888955

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

L

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZIO	74	IVIOO	15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		Combination meter harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
WO4	80		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888956

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M105	7	Existed
IVIOS	15	WITOS	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888957

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

Р

2012 M

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND RAS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND RAS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888958

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M120	39	35	Existed	
IVI 120	40	36	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
וט	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the 4WAS main control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888959

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	74 MG	22	Existed	
1417	75	- M6	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
E106	23	<u>⊏</u> 41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the 4WAS main control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

7 (1)

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RAS AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205624

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M182	13	24	Existed	
IVI I OZ	12	27	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	24	M7	34	Existed
IVIZU	27		35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
R1	34	32	Existed
B1	35	33	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

LAN

K

IN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888960

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B52	PF2 4	B33	13	Existed
B32	3	B33	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness	connector	Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B245	13	B252	4	Existed
B243	14	D202	3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888961

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	Side radar RH harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
B252	4 B201	66	Existed		
B232	3	B201	67	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector Harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M117	66	M20	38	Existed
IVI I I /	67		40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
38	M150	11	Existed
40	WITOU	10	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

LAN

K

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888962

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M150	11	M440	13	Existed	
IVI 150	10	M110	2	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

C

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007217837

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (12)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-180</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-682, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1149</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1707</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-543</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-980, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1553</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-2013, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		- Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO7	113	IVISO	438	Existed

VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
WITOU	151		438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

F

Е

Α

В

C

D

Н

1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

INFOID:0000000007217838

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M43	2	Approx. 54 – 66		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-43</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-58, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIZ9	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205638

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

Е

F

Α

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.

2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1/65/5/4/106 (22)	
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-122, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-123, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.

2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M125	1	M28	326	Existed	
IVI 123	M125 7	IVIZO	328	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

Revision: 2013 September LAN-391 2012 M

LAN

L

Ν

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

INFOID:0000000007205639

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
WIIZS	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-122</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-123, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M125	4	M23	133	Existed	
	10		135	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888967

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11COISIG110C (22)
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-156, "A/C AUTO AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-190, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
	11		327	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

L

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-393 2012 M

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

IFO INFOID:000000007205664

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-181, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.		
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-150, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-181, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

A/T assembly harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
101	8		347	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO

>> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector

D

Е

F

Н

K

J

LAN

Ν

0

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

INFOID:0000000006888969

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888970

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	AV control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M84	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-72, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-236, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-103, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-263, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

ΙV

0

F

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
IVIO4	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888971

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Combination meter harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	Combination meter harness connector Harness connector		connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M53	14	M24	176	Existed	
	15	IVI24	177	Existed	

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Р

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

INFOID:0000000007205665

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI 102	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

INFOID:0000000007205666

Α

В

D

Е

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M182	13	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector. 2.

Data link	connector	Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
M182	13	MOO	140	Existed
IVI 1 0 2	12	M23	139	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-401 Revision: 2013 September 2012 M

LAN

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888973

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M120	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-82, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WHZU	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888974

Α

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-53</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-144, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M37	1	M22	81	Existed	
IVI37	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed	

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Р

RAS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

RAS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888975

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the 4WAS main control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of 4WAS main control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the 4WAS main control unit harness connector terminals.

4WA	4WAS main control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B54	1 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the 4WAS main control unit. Refer to <u>STC-160, "Diagnosis</u> Procedure (4WAS Main Control Unit)".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the 4WAS main control unit. Refer to STC-174, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the 4WAS main control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888976

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013181100 (22)
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-119, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-141, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888977

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

	AFS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E104	30 7		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-72</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-114, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888978

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-32, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205667

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
M125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B514	23 24		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-61, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205668

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
WIIZS	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B50	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-54</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-55, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

INFOID:0000000007205669

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
B9	14 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-46, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to <u>SB-7, "SEAT BELT</u> RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888982

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

	Side radar LH harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B52	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-511, "SIDE RADAR LH:</u> <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-528</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888983

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-514, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141106 (22)
B252	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-512</u>, "SIDE RADAR RH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-528</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888984

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accel	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M152	5	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to <u>DAS-178</u>, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector and the harness connector.

Accelerator pedal actu	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector Harr		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M152	5 M23	138	Existed	
WITGE	4	IVIZ3	137	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

_AN

L

N

14

0

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

INFOID:0000000006888985

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

L	Lane camera unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
R8	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-355</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-371, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera unit	harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
No	8	M24	178	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888986

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

	ICC sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E67	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-152, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-170, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor ha	rness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E67	3	M28	343	Existed
EOI	6		345	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

LAN

K

Ν

 \bigcirc

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888987

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Giouna	Not existed
IVI I O Z	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

the measurement value within the specification? YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/RCHECK SYMPTOM connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with ustomer)" are reproduced. Sepection result Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error detected. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION reform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. Turn the ignition switch OFF. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Sepection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
sthe measurement value within the specification? YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R. CHECK SYMPTOM Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with ustomer)" are reproduced. Inspection result Reproduced>> GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>> Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error detected. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. Turn the ignition switch OFF. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1. NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.			100 100
PYES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R. CHECK SYMPTOM Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with ustomer)" are reproduced. Inspection result Reproduced>> GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>> Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error detected. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. Turn the ignition switch OFF. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1. NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.			Approx. 108 – 132
ustomer)" are reproduced. Inspection result Reproduced>>SGO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error detected. Incheck UNIT REPRODUCTION Income the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. Income the pattery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1. NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and	.	
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error detected. •CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION erform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. Turn the ignition switch OFF. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1. NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Sympto (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. spection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	ustomer)" are reproduced.	ck if the symptoms described	in the "Symptom (Results from interview with
erform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. Turn the ignition switch OFF. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1. NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Sympto (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. ISPECTION 1. Spection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	Non-reproduced>>Start the dia detected.	-	uble diagnosis procedure when past error is
Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 1. NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Sympto (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. ISPECTION 1. Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.			r each unit.
Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Sympton (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Spection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	Disconnect the battery cable Disconnect one of the unit co NOTE:	nnectors of CAN communication	
Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Spection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	Connect the battery cable to (Results from interview with contents)	the negative terminal. Check	
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.	Although unit-related error sy	mptoms occur, do not confuse	e them with other symptoms.
	Reproduced>>Connect the conr		

Revision: 2013 September LAN-417 2012 M

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

INFOID:0000000006888988

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M182	13	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M182	13	Ground	Not existed	
IVI I OZ	12		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Termi	Resistance (52)		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Revision: 2013 September LAN-418 2012 M

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

1

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

Р

2012 M

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205677

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.connector inspection

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control uni	t harness connector	ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
B50	7	E67	3	Existed	
В30	8	LOT	6	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
B50	7	Not existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ADAS control unit harness connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
B50	7	Ground	Not existed	
DOU	8		Not existed	

А

D

Е

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS co	ontrol unit	Resistance (Ω)	
Termin	nal No.	rvesistance (22)	
7	8	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC s	sensor	Resistance (Ω)	
Termi	nal No.	ivesistance (22)	
3	6	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

NOTF:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

Ν

 \bigcirc

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888990

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

-	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
10143	1		11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888991

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	MOA	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	M84	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888992

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888993

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit	harness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZIO	74	IVIOO	15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
WO4	80	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888994

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	neter harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M53	14	M105	7	Existed
IVIOS	15	WITOS	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888995

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M105	7	M120	39	Existed	
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

Р

2012 M

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888996

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M120	39	35	Existed	
IVI I ZU	40	36	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B1	72	74	Existed
וט	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the AWD control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006888997

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	74	22	Existed	
IVI7	75	- M6	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector		ectric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
E100	23	<u>⊏</u> 41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AWD control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

7 (1)

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

Revision: 2013 September LAN-430 2012 M

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007217839

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

Connector No. Terminal No. M107 114 113 Approx. 108 – 132	ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
M107 114 113 Approx. 108 – 132	Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
	M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

	ECM harness connector			
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Resistance (Ω)		
M160 14	151	Approx. 108 – 132		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-180</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-682, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: EC-1149, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1707</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: EC-543, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-980</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1553</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-2013</u>, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

LAN

K

. .

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
WITO	113	IVISO	438	Existed
VIVECVID				

VK56VD

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	- M30	439	Existed
	151		438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007217840

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-43</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-58, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

Ν

0

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

INFOID:0000000006889000

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-156, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-190, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11		327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205678

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-181, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-150, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-181, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

2012 M

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
F61	3	M28	346	Existed	
FOI	8	IVIZO	347	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889002

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.
- NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-437 2012 M

_

K

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889003

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-72, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-236, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-103, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-263, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
101210	74		221	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
10104	80	IVIZJ	221	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

>> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.

NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

Е

D

F

Н

J

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

INFOID:0000000006889004

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M53	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	nation meter harness connector Har		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
MES	14 ME2		176	Existed
	M53 M24	IVIZ4	177	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205679

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
WITOZ	M182 14		150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

LAN-441

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889006

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M120	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

is the inspection result normal:

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-82, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WHZU	40		102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889007

Α

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-53</u>, "Wiring Diagram".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-144, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No		- Continuity	
M37	1 M22	81	Existed		
IVIST	2	M22	82	Existed	

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Р

Revision: 2013 September

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889008

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

- A	AWD control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
B17	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-42</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-54, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889009

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-119, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-141, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889010

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-32, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205680

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesisiance (12)	
B514	23 24		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-61, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

INFOID:0000000006889012

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M182	6	Giouna	Not existed	
IVITOZ	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

Resistance (Ω)	
X.	

- VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146 151		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCU	
< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]
s the measurement value within the specification?	
YES >> GO TO 5. NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.	
O.CHECK SYMPTOM	
	(5) 1/4 (1) 1/4
Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Sylustomer)" are reproduced.	mptom (Results from interview with
spection result	
Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis detected.	osis procedure when past error is
CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION	
erform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.	
. Turn the ignition switch OFF.	
Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system	
NOTE:	•
ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.	
Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the syn (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.	nptoms described in the "Symptom
NOTE:	
Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with	other symptoms.
spection result	
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the abov	e procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	

0

Ρ

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889013

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

•	warning control unit connector	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	l	
M43	2	M66	12	Existed	
IVI43	1	IVIOO	11	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889014

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.		
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11		74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66 12	M84	81	Existed	
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889015

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M66	12	M210	90	Existed	
IVIOO	11	INIZTO	74	Existed	

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M66	12	M84	81	Existed	
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889016

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Combination meter harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.		
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZIO	74		15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		Combination meter harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	MEO	14	Existed
IVI04	80	M53	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889017

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination mete	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M53	14	M105	7	Existed	
CCIVI	15	IVITUS	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889018

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889019

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
IVI 120	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
וט	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the AWD control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889020

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
ы	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
M7	74	MO	22	Existed
IVI7	75	- M6	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	ess connector ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		,	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.			
E106	22	E41	25	Existed	
∟100	23	L41	15	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AWD control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

_AN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205626

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	24	Existed
IVI I OZ	12	27	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	24	M7	34	Existed
IVIZU	27	IVI7	35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	34	32	Existed
ы	35	33	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

LAN

K

N

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-459 2012 M

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889021

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B52	4	Doo	13	Existed
B32	3	B33	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness	connector	Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
P245	13	B252	4	Existed	
B245	14		3	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889022

Α

В

D

Е

Н

K

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
B252	4	B201	66	Existed	
DZUZ	3		67	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M117	66	M20	38	Existed
IVI I I /	67		40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

>> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20. NO

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
38	M150	11	Existed	
40	WITO	10	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

Ν

LAN

Р

LAN-461 Revision: 2013 September 2012 M

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889023

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M150	11	M110	13	Existed	
WITOU	10		2	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

ı

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

Р

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007217841

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1/63/3/4/106 (22)	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-180</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-682, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1149</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1707</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-543</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-980, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1553</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-2013, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		- Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
WITO	113	IVISO	438	Existed

VK56VD

ECM harne	ECM harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	M30	439	Existed
WITOU	151		438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

F

Е

Α

В

C

D

G

Н

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007217842

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-43</u>. "<u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-58, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed	
	1		395	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205640

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

D

Е

F

L

LAN

Ν

Р

Α

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	Nesistance (12)	
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-122, "Diagnosis Proce</u> dure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-123, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	1	M28	326	Existed
	7		328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

Revision: 2013 September LAN-467 2012 M

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205641

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
WIIZS	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-122</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway, Refer to LAN-123, "Removal and Installation",

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side).

Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M125	4	M23	133	Existed	
W123	10		135	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889028

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-156</u>, "A/C AUTO AMP. : <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-190, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M20	325	Existed
IVIOO	11	M28	327	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

L

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

INFOID:0000000007205681

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110010100 (22)	
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-181, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-150, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-181, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
101	8		347	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >>

>> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28.

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

Κ

J

ï

LAN

Ν

0

Р

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

INFOID:0000000006889030

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889031

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

Α

D

Е

F

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)	
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (12)	
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-72</u>, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-236, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-103, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-263, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	M25	221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

K

Ν

F

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M84	81	M25	201	Existed	
IVIO4	80	IVIZO	221	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889032

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M53	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M53	14	M24	176	Existed	
	15		177	Existed	

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Р

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205682

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI I OZ	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205683

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\(\frac{1}{2}\)	
M182	13 12		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	MOO	140	Existed
IVI I 0Z	12	M23	139	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

0

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September LAN-477 2012 M

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889034

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
M120	39 40		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-82, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WHZU	40	IVIZZ	102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889035

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

012.00000000000000000

Α

D

Е

F

Н

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-53</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-144, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	M22	81	Existed
IVI37	2	IVIZZ	82	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Р

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889036

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

- A	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1/65/5/4/106 (22)	
B17	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-42</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-54</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889037

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110013181100 (22)	
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-119, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-141, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

C

Р

Revision: 2013 September

LAN-481

2012 M

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889038

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

,	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termin	ivesistance (22)	
E104	30	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-72</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-114, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889039

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-32, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205684

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO

>> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
B514	23	Approx. 54 – 66		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-61, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205685

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
WIIZS	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

ADAS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termin	ixesistance (22)	
B50	14	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-54</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-55, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

INFOID:0000000007205686

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M125	4	6	Existed	
IVI 125	10	12	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash sea	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
B9	14 4		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-46, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to <u>SB-7</u>, "SEAT BELT RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889043

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
B52	4 3		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-511, "SIDE RADAR LH:</u> <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-528</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889044

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-514, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

	Side radar RH harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B252	4	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-512</u>, "SIDE RADAR RH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-528</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889045

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
M152	5	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to <u>DAS-178</u>, "ACCEL-ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to <u>ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector and the harness connector.

Accelerator pedal actu	ator harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M152	5 M23	138	Existed	
IVITO	4	IVIZO	137	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

L

_/\\\\

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

INFOID:0000000006889046

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- 1. Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

L	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
R8	4 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-355</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-371, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera unit	harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
NO	8	IVIZ4	178	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889047

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

ICC sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
E67	3	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-152, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-170, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor ha	ICC sensor harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
E67	3	M28	343	Existed	
LOI	6	IVIZO	345	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

LAN

K

Ν

 \bigcirc

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889048

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTF:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M182	6	14	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6		Not existed
IVI I O Z	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

E	СМ	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		- Resistance (12)	
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132	
V((CO)/D			

VK56VD

EG	Resistance (Ω)		
Terminal No.		TVESISIANCE (22)	
146 151		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

		IPDM E/F	R	Desistance (C)
Terminal No.		Terminal N	No.	Resistance (Ω)
	40		39	Approx. 108 – 132
s the n	measurement valu	ue within the	specification?	
YES	>> GO TO 5.			
NO	•	ECM and/o	or the IPDM E/R.	
O.CHE	ECK SYMPTOM			
			if the symptoms describe	d in the "Symptom (Results from interview with
	ner)" are reproduc	ea.		
•	<u>tion result</u> oduced>>GO TO (6		
			osis again. Follow the tr	ouble diagnosis procedure when past error is
_	detected.	J	· ·	
6. CHE	ECK UNIT REPRO	ODUCTION		
Perforn	n the reproduction	n test as per	r the following procedure f	or each unit.
	rn the ignition swi		om the negative terminal	
			om the negative terminal. nectors of CAN communica	ation circuit 1.
NO	DTE:			
			mination circuit. Check oth	er units first. ck if the symptoms described in the "Symptom
			stomer)" are reproduced.	ck if the symptoms described in the Symptom
ΝO	OTE:		•	
	•	d error symp	otoms occur, do not confus	se them with other symptoms.
•	tion result	t the connec	otor Chook other units as	por the above precedure
			ctor. Check other units as pit whose connector was dis	

Revision: 2013 September LAN-493 2012 M

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889049

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M182	13	12	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13		Not existed
IVI I OZ	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN g	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

5.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

K

ï

LAN

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000007205687

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.connector inspection

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control uni	t harness connector	ICC sensor ha	rness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B50	7	E67	3	Existed
В30	8	LOT	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
B50	7	Not existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

5.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

Α

D

Е

ADAS control uni	ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	
DEO	7		Not existed
B50	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS co	ontrol unit	Resistance (Ω)
Termin	nal No.	Nesistance (sz)
7 8		Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC s	sensor	Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistance (32)
3 6		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8.check unit reproduction

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

O

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889051

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

•	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector A/C auto amp. harness connector		arness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889052

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	amp. harness connector AV control unit harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	N/O /	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	M84	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889053

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
MOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIO4	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889054

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector Combination meter harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	M240	M53	14	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	IVIOO	15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector Combination meter harness		harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
WO4	80	IVIOS	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889055

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination mete	Combination meter harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M105	7	Existed
CCIVI	15	WITOS	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889056

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness connector		BCM harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M105	7	M120	39	Existed
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889057

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
IVI I ZU	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36		73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the AWD control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889058

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
D1	72	74	Existed
B1	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
	75		23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	22	E41	25	Existed
E106	23	<u>⊏</u> 41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AWD control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

/\| \

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007217843

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (12)
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
M160	146 151		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-180</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-682, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: EC-1149, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1707</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: EC-543, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: <u>EC-980</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1553</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-2013</u>, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

LAN

K

ь і

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
IVITO	113	IVISO	438	Existed
VIVECVID				

· VK56VD

ECM harne	ECM harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146 M20	439	Existed	
WITOU	151	M30	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007217844

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (12)	
M43	2 1		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-43</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-58, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

•	Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIZƏ	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

LAN

K

N

 \circ

Revision: 2013 September LAN-509 2012 M

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

INFOID:0000000006889061

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M66	12 11		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-156, "A/C AUTO AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-190, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	12	M28	325	Existed
IVIOO	11		327	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205688

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
F61	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-181, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-150, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-181, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

LAN

K

. .. .

Ν

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
F61	3	M28	346	Existed	
FOI	8	IVIZO	347	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889063

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

Ν

Р

LAN-513 Revision: 2013 September 2012 M

LAN

K

INFOID:0000000006889064

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

	AV control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-72, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-236, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: <u>AV-103</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-263, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M25	201	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	IVIZO	221	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
WO4	80	IVIZO	221	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

- >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.

NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

Е

D

F

Н

J

K

LAN

Ν

0

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889065

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)	
M53	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination mete	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15		177	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205689

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector Harness connect		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
WITOZ	14		150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889067

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-75, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-82, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WHZU	40		102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889068

Α

D

Е

F

Н

K

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11e3i3tarioe (22)
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-53</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-144, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	Steering angle sensor harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M37	1	1 M22	81	Existed
IVI37	2		82	Existed

LAN

Ν

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Ρ

Revision: 2013 September

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889069

2012 M

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/65/5/4/106 (22)
B17	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-42, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-54, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889070

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (32)
E41	25	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-119, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-141, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 September

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889071

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-32, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205690

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (32)
B514	23	24	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-61</u>, "<u>DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

N

0

Р

2012 M

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

INFOID:0000000006889073

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data linl	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Giouna	Not existed
IVITOZ	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

Resistance (Ω)	
- itesisiance (22)	
108 – 132	
X.	

- VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ixesistance (32)
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

: DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]
s the measurement value within the specification?	
YES >> GO TO 5.	
NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.	
CHECK SYMPTOM	
Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symbol customer)" are reproduced.	optom (Results from interview with
nspection result	
Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis detected.	sis procedure when past error is
CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION	
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.	
. Turn the ignition switch OFF.	
 Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system. 	
NOTE:	
 ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symp (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. 	ptoms described in the "Symptom
NOTE:	
Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with on spection result	other symptoms.
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	procedure.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN TPMS AND HVAC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889074

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- A/C auto amp.
- 4. Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the A/C auto amp. harness connector.

Low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector		A/C auto amp. harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M66	12	Existed
10143	1	IVIOO	11	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the low tire pressure warning control unit and the A/C auto amp.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN HVAC AND A-BAG CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889075

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness con-
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	narness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	arness connector	AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M84	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	10104	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the A/C auto amp. and the air bag diagnosis sensor unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Ν

Р

LAN-527 Revision: 2013 September 2012 M

LAN

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN A-BAG AND AV CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889076

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- A/C auto amp.
- AV control unit
- Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the AV control unit harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	M210	90	Existed
IVIOO	11	IVIZIO	74	Existed

Models without navigation system

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		AV control unit harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M66	12	MOA	81	Existed
IVIOO	11	M84	80	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the air bag diagnosis sensor unit and the AV control unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND M&A CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889077

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- Combination meter
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the combination meter harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		Combination meter harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M53	14	Existed
IVIZIO	74	IVIOO	15	Existed

Models without navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		Combination meter harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		- Continuity
M84	81	M53	14	Existed
IVIO4	80		15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the combination meter.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN M&A AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889078

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Combination meter
- Harness connectors M105 and M181
- 4. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination mete	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M53	14	M105	7	Existed
CCIVI	15	IVITUS	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the combination meter and the data link connector.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND BCM CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889079

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- Harness connectors M181 and M105
- BCM
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the BCM harness connector.

Harness	connector	BCM harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M105	7	M120	39	Existed	
WITOS	8	WITZU	40	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the BCM.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN BCM AND 4WD CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889080

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- BCM
- Harness connector M20
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the PCB harness connector.

BCM harne	ess connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	35	Existed
IVI 120	40	36	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector Harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	35	M7	72	Existed
IVIZU	36	IVI7	73	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
וט	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the BCM and the AWD control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889081

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	72	74	Existed
	73	75	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	74	M6	22	Existed
IVI /	75	IVIO	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	22	E44	25	Existed
E106	23	- E41	15	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AWD control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

AN

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN 4WD AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205627

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the PCB harness connector.

Data link	connector	PCB harness connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M182	13	24	Existed	
IVI 102	12	27	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M20	24	M7	34	Existed
IVIZU	27	IVI <i>T</i>	35	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M20 and M7.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
	34	32	Existed
B1	35	33	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

LAN

K

Ν

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-L AND RDR-R CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889082

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B33
- Harness connector B245

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Harness connectors B33 and B245
- Check the continuity between the side radar LH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar LH h	Side radar LH harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
B52	4	B33	13	Existed
B32	3	B33	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar LH and the harness connector B33.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connector and the side radar RH harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector Side radar RH harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
P245	13	B252	4	Existed
B245	14	D202	3	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar LH and the side radar RH.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B245 and the side radar RH.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889083

Α

В

D

Е

Н

K

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B201
- Harness connector M117
- Harness connector M20 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar RH
- Harness connectors B201 and M117
- 2. Check the continuity between the side radar RH harness connector and the harness connector.

Side radar RH h	Side radar RH harness connector		Harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
B252	4	B201	66	Existed	
	3	D201	67	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the side radar RH and the harness connector B201.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M20.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M117	66	M20	38	Existed
IVI I I /	67		40	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connectors M117 and M20.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M150 and M151.
- Check the continuity between the PCB harness connector and the harness connector.

PCB harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
38	M150	11	Existed	
40	- WITOU	10	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the side radar RH and the accelerator pedal actuator.

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN RDR-R AND APA CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN APA AND LANE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889084

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- Harness connectors M151 and M150
- Harness connectors M110 and R7
- 4. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		ector Harness connector				Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity				
M150	11	M110	13	Existed				
MISO	10	WITO	2	Existed				

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the accelerator pedal actuator and the lane camera unit.

NO >> Replace the PCB harness.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007217846

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ECM
- Harness connector M30 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (12)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

VK56VD

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (\$2)	
M160	146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-180, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-682, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1149</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VK56VD for Mexico: <u>EC-1707</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR for USA and Canada: <u>EC-543</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VQ37VHR for Mexico: EC-980, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for USA and Canada: <u>EC-1553</u>, "Removal and Installation"
- VK56VD for Mexico: EC-2013, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M30.
- Check the continuity between the ECM harness connector and the harness connector.
- VQ37VHR

ECM harness connector		Harness connector		- Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

M107	114	M30	439	Existed
WITO	113	IVISO	438	Existed

VK56VD

ECM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M160	146	Mao	439	Existed
IVITOO	151	- M30	438	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO (VQ37VHR)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M107 and the harness connector M30.

NO (VK56VD)>>Repair the harness between the ECM harness connector M160 and the harness connector M30.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

-

0

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

TPMS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007217847

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Low tire pressure warning control unit
- Harness connector M29 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of low tire pressure warning control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector terminals.

Low tire pre	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313181100 (22)	
M43	2	1	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-43</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the low tire pressure warning control unit. Refer to <u>WT-58, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the low tire pressure warning control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M29.
- Check the continuity between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector and the harness connector.

	warning control unit connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M43	2	M29	396	Existed
IVI43	1	IVIZ9	395	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the low tire pressure warning control unit harness connector M43 and the harness connector M29.

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205642

Α

D

Е

F

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the resistance between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M125	1	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-122, "Diagnosis Procedure".</u>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway. Refer to LAN-123, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway h	CAN gateway harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	M25 1 M29	M28	326	Existed
IVI 125	7	- IVI28	328	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M28.

Revision: 2013 September LAN-543 2012 M

LAN

L

Ν

Р

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

INFOID:0000000007205643

CGW BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK DTC

Check DTC of the CAN gateway with CONSULT.

Is U1010 or B2600 indicated?

YES >> Perform a diagnosis of the indicated DTC.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- CAN gateway
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

CAN gateway harness connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVITZ5	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 5.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the CAN gateway. Refer to <u>LAN-122</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the CAN gateway, Refer to LAN-123, "Removal and Installation",

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the CAN gateway branch line (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector and the harness connector.

CAN gateway ha	CAN gateway harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M125	4	M23	133	Existed
IVITZS	10		135	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the CAN gateway harness connector M125 and the harness connector M23.

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

HVAC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889089

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/C auto amp.
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/C auto amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/C auto amp. harness connector terminals.

A/C auto amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M66	12	11	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the A/C auto amp. Refer to <u>HAC-156</u>, "A/C AUTO AMP. : <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the A/C auto amp. Refer to HAC-190, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the A/C auto amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/C auto amp. harness connector and the harness connector.

A/C auto amp. h	A/C auto amp. harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M66	M66 12 M28	325	Existed	
IVIOO	11	IVIZO	327	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

L

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the A/C auto amp. harness connector M66 and the harness connector M28.

Р

INFOID:0000000007205691

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110010100 (22)	
F61	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 5.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-181, "Exploded View".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-150, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-181, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

5.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector and the harness connector.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

A/T assembly h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
F61	3	M28	346	Existed
101	8	IVIZO	347	Existed

Α

В

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO

>> Repair the harness between the A/T assembly harness connector F61 and the harness connector M28.

D

Е

F

Н

1

J

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

INFOID:0000000006889091

2012 M

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
- Harness connector M26 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-24, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness and/or the PCB harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889092

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

Α

D

Е

F

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AV control unit
- Harness connector M25 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (22)
M84	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

K

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-72, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: <u>AV-236, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without navigation system: AV-103, "Removal and Installation"
- BOSE audio with navigation system: AV-263, "Removal and Installation"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M25.
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	201	Existed	
IVIZ TO	74	M25	221	Existed

Models without navigation system

LAN

NI

F

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M84	81	M25	201	Existed
10104	80		221	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace the PCB harness.
- NO (With navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M210 and the harness connector M25.
- NO (Without navigation system)>>Repair the harness between the AV control unit harness connector M84 and the harness connector M25.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889093

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Combination meter
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of combination meter.
- 2. Check the resistance between the combination meter harness connector terminals.

Co	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M53	14	15	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the combination meter Refer to MWI-59, "COMBINATION METER: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the combination meter. Refer to MWI-79, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the combination meter branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the combination meter harness connector and the harness connector.

Combination meter	r harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M53	14	M24	176	Existed
	15		177	Existed

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the combination meter harness connector M53 and the harness connector M24.

Р

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

INFOID:0000000007205696

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1)

Diagnosis Procedure

1.check connector

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M182	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 1 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	6	M23	151	Existed
IVI I OZ	14	IVIZS	150	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23.

Revision: 2013 September LAN-552 2012 M

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

INFOID:0000000007205697

Α

В

D

Е

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT (CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2)

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Data link connector
- Harness connector M181
- Harness connector M105
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M182	13	12	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

NO >> GO TO 3.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector. 2.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M182	13	Moo	140	Existed
IVI I 0Z	12	M23	139	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the data link connector M182 and the harness connector M23. LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-553 Revision: 2013 September 2012 M

K

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889095

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- BCM
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M120	39	40	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-75, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

is the inspection result normal:

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-82, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- 2. Check the continuity between the BCM harness connector and the harness connector.

BCM harne	ss connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M120	39	M22	101	Existed
WHZU	40		102	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the BCM harness connector M120 and the harness connector M22.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889096

Α

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Steering angle sensor
- Harness connector M22 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-53</u>, "Wiring <u>Diagram"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-144, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M22.
- Check the continuity between the steering angle sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

Steering angle sens	or harness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M27	1	M22	81	Existed	
IVIST	M37 2		82	Existed	

LAN

Ν

K

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the steering angle sensor harness connector M37 and the harness connector M22.

Р

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889097

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AWD control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1/65/5/4/106 (22)	
B17	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-42</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-54, "Removal and Installation"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889098

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	rvesistance (22)	
E41	25 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-119, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-141, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

2012 M

LAN-557 Revision: 2013 September

K

Н

LAN

INFOID:0000000006889099

AFS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AFS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AFS control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AFS control unit harness connector terminals.

AFS control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1/63/3/4/106 (22)	
E104	30	7	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AFS control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AFS control unit. Refer to <u>EXL-72</u>, "AFS CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AFS control unit. Refer to EXL-114, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AFS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889100

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-32, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205700

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B501
- Harness connector B11
- CAN gateway (With ICC system)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (With ICC system)>>GO TO 2.

YES (Without ICC system)>>GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to LAN-47, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway. (With ICC system)
- 2. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B514	23 24		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-61, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-134, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007205701

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ADAS control unit
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI IZO	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System Diagram".

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of ADAS control unit.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termin	rtesistance (22)	
B50	14 15		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ADAS control unit. Refer to <u>DAS-54</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ADAS control unit. Refer to DAS-55, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ADAS control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

P

INFOID:0000000007205702

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side)
- CAN gateway

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of CAN gateway.
- 2. Check the continuity between the CAN gateway harness connector terminals.

	CAN gateway harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M125	4	6	Existed
IVI 125	10	12	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line is open) the root cause (CAN communication circuit 2 side). Refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Connect the connector of CAN gateway.
- Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side).
- Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector terminals.

Pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
B9	14	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side). Refer to SBC-46, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the seat belt pre-tensioner retractor (driver side). Refer to <u>SB-7, "SEAT BELT</u> RETRACTOR: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit (driver side) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

RDR-L BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889104

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar LH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar LH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar LH harness connector terminals.

Side radar LH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
B52	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the side radar LH branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-511, "SIDE RADAR LH:</u> <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar LH. Refer to <u>DAS-528</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar LH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

RDR-R BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889105

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the side radar RH for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK RIGHT/LEFT SWITCHING SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check the right/left switching signal circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to DAS-514, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the root cause.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of side radar RH.
- 2. Check the resistance between the side radar RH harness connector terminals.

Side radar RH harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141106 (22)
B252	4	3	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the side radar RH branch line.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-512</u>, "SIDE RADAR RH: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

Revision: 2013 September

YES (Present error)>>Replace the side radar RH. Refer to <u>DAS-528</u>, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the side radar RH branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

APA BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889106

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Harness connector M151
- Harness connector M150
- Harness connector M23 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of accelerator pedal actuator.
- Check the resistance between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector terminals.

Accel	Accelerator pedal actuator harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M152	5	4	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3 .CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the accelerator pedal actuator. Refer to DAS-178, "ACCEL-**ERATOR PEDAL ACTUATOR: Diagnosis Procedure".**

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the accelerator pedal assembly. Refer to ACC-4, "MODELS WITH DIS-TANCE CONTROL ASSIST SYSTEM: Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the accelerator pedal actuator branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M23.
- Check the continuity between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector and the harness connec-

Accelerator pedal actu	ator harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M152	5	M23	138	Existed
WITGE	4	WZS	137	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the accelerator pedal actuator harness connector M152 and the harness connector M23.

LAN

L

Ν

INFOID:0000000006889107

LANE BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Lane camera unit
- Harness connector R7
- Harness connector M110
- Harness connector M24 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of lane camera unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the lane camera unit harness connector terminals.

Lane camera unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (22)
R8	4	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the lane camera unit. Refer to <u>DAS-355</u>, "LANE CAMERA <u>UNIT</u>: <u>Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the lane camera unit. Refer to DAS-371, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the lane camera unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M24.
- 2. Check the continuity between the lane camera unit harness connector and the harness connector.

Lane camera unit	harness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
R8	4	M24	179	Existed
NO	8	M24	178	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the lane camera unit harness connector R8 and the harness connector M24.

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

LASER BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889108

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- ICC sensor
- Harness connector E106
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector M28 and PCB harness side connector

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ICC sensor harness connector terminals.

	ICC sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E67	3	6	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> GO TO 4.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-152, "ICC SENSOR: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor. Refer to CCS-170, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connector M28.
- 2. Check the continuity between the ICC sensor harness connector and the harness connector.

ICC sensor ha	rness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
E67	3	M28	343	Existed
Ľ0 <i>1</i>	6		345	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the PCB harness.

NO >> Repair the harness between the ICC sensor harness connector E67 and the harness connector M28.

LAN

K

Ν

 \bigcirc

Р

2012 M

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006889109

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 1.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI I O Z	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.
- VQ37VHR

ECM Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
) ((/=o) /=			

VK56VD

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
146	151	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 1

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

	IPDM E/	/R	Posistanos (O)
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
40		39	Approx. 108 – 132
s the measuremer	value within the	e specification?	
YES >> GO TO			
_		or the IPDM E/R.	
CHECK SYMPT	MC		
		if the symptoms described	in the "Symptom (Results from interview with
customer)" are repr	oduced.		
nspection result Reproduced>>G0	TO 6		
		nosis again. Follow the tro	uble diagnosis procedure when past error is
detecte		3	3 1
$\mathfrak{d}.$ CHECK UNIT R	EPRODUCTION	I	
Perform the reprod	uction test as pe	r the following procedure for	r each unit.
 Turn the ignition 	n switch OFF.		
		om the negative terminal. nectors of CAN communicati	rion circuit 1
NOTE:			
		mination circuit. Check other	
		stomer)" are reproduced.	k if the symptoms described in the "Symptom
NOTE:		, .	
•	elated error sym	ptoms occur, do not confuse	e them with other symptoms.
nspection result	anaat tha aanaa	atar Chaolaothar unita ao na	or the chave precedure
		ctor. Check other units as pe it whose connector was disc	
	.,		

Revision: 2013 September LAN-569 2012 M

INFOID:0000000006889110

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System <u>Diagram"</u>.

4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M182	13	12	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M182	13		Not existed
IVITO∠	12		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

4. CHECK CAN GATEWAY TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the CAN gateway.
- Check the resistance between the CAN gateway terminals.

CAN gateway		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Tresistance (32)	
4	10	Approx. 108 – 132	
6	12	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the CAN gateway.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 2

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication circuit 2.

NOTE:

CAN gateway has two termination circuits. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

G

Н

K

ï

LAN

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000007205703

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CAN DIAGNOSIS

Check the CAN diagnosis results from CONSULT to see that the CAN communication circuit 1 and CAN communication circuit 2 have no malfunction.

NOTE:

For identification of CAN communication circuit 1, CAN communication circuit 2, and ITS communication circuit, refer to <u>LAN-47</u>, "System Diagram".

Are the CAN communication 1 and CAN communication 2 circuits normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check and repair CAN communication circuit 1 and/or CAN communication circuit 2.

2.connector inspection

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ADAS control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ADAS control unit
- ICC sensor
- Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ICC sensor harness connector.

ADAS control unit harness connector		ICC sensor harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
B50	7	E67	3	Existed
В30	8	E6/	6	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the body harness.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- Side radar LH
- Side radar RH
- Accelerator pedal actuator
- Lane camera unit
- 2. Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector terminals.

A	ADAS control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B50	7	8	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

5.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the ADAS control unit harness connector and the ground.

ITS COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 12)]

Α

D

Е

ADAS control uni	ADAS control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
B50	7	Glound	Not existed
B3U -	8		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Check the harness and repair or replace (if shield line or PCB harness is short) the root cause.

6. CHECK TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the ADAS control unit and the ICC sensor.
- Check the resistance between the ADAS control unit terminals.

ADAS control unit		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
7	8	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the ICC sensor terminals.

ICC sensor		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Nesistance (22)	
3	6	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 7.

NO >> Replace the ADAS control unit and/or the ICC sensor.

.CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 8.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

8.check unit reproduction

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of ITS communication system.

NOTE:

ADAS control unit and ICC sensor have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

LAN

Ν

 \cap

Р